

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION



Edited by

NORMAN GERALD HORNER, M.D.

Assisted by

HUGH CLEGG, M.B., M.R.C.P.

VOLUME II 1937

JULY TO DECEMBER

LONDON

Published at the Office of The British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, W.C.1, and
Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., East Harding Street, E.C.4.

KEY TO DATES AND PAGES

THE following table, giving a key to the dates of issue and the page numbers of the BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL and SUPPLEMENT in the second volume for 1937, may prove convenient to readers in search of a reference.

Serial No.	Date of Issue	Journal Pages	Supplement Pages
3991 ..	July 3 ..	1 - 48 ..	1 - 12 ..
3992 ..	" 10 ..	49 - 100 ..	13 - 32 ..
3993 ..	" 17 ..	101 - 150 ..	33 - 44 ..
3994 ..	" 24 ..	151 - 198 ..	45 - 80 ..
3995 ..	" 31 ..	199 - 252 ..	81 - 108 ..
3996 ..	Aug. 7 ..	253 - 306 ..	109 - 120 ..
3997 ..	" 14 ..	307 - 358 ..	121 - 132 ..
3998 ..	" 21 ..	359 - 402 ..	133 - 152 ..
3999 ..	" 28 ..	403 - 438 ..	153 - 164 ..
4000 ..	Sept. 4 ..	439 - 512 ..	165 - 176 ..
4001 ..	" 11 ..	513 - 564 ..	177 - 188 ..
4002 ..	" 18 ..	565 - 604 ..	189 - 196 ..
4003 ..	" 25 ..	605 - 642 ..	197 - 208 ..
4004 ..	Oct. 2 ..	643 - 688 ..	209 - 220 ..
4005 ..	" 9 ..	689 - 730 ..	221 - 240 ..
4006 ..	" 16 ..	731 - 782 ..	241 - 252 ..
4007 ..	" 23 ..	783 - 836 ..	253 - 264 ..
4008 ..	" 30 ..	837 - 888 ..	265 - 284 ..
4009 ..	Nov. 6 ..	889 - 948 ..	285 - 296 ..
4010 ..	" 13 ..	949 - 1004 ..	297 - 308 ..
4011 ..	" 20 ..	1005 - 1054 ..	309 - 320 ..
4012 ..	" 27 ..	1055 - 1102 ..	321 - 332 ..
4013 ..	Dec. 4 ..	1103 - 1152 ..	333 - 352 ..
4014 ..	" 11 ..	1153 - 1206 ..	353 - 364 ..
4015 ..	" 18 ..	1207 - 1260 ..	365 - 376 ..
4016 ..	" 25 ..	1261 - 1310 ..	377 - 388 ..

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

SPECIAL PLATES		PAGE			PAGE
Bronchiectasis, Disappearance of and Re-expansion of Atelectatic Lower Lobe (G. H. Jennings) ..	.. facing	979	Finsterer's Needle, modified ..	..	706
Calcinosis, a Case of (A. J. Cleveland and A. P. Agnew) ..	.. facing	27	Forceps for introducing Suprapubic Tube ..	..	168
Cancer of Breast, Conservative Treatment of (Geoffrey Keynes) ..	inset between 666 and 667		— Reversible Pelvic Curve ..	..	531
Carcinoma of Stomach (John Morley) ..	.. facing	978	Frontal Lobes in Man, Removal of (Geoffrey Jefferson) ..	..	202
— of Ureter (Alexander Lyall) ..	.. facing	978	Gag, Modified Boyle-Davis ..	..	751
Coronary Thrombosis, Fatal, in a Man Aged 23 (John R. Blazé) ..	.. facing	27	Glossectomy, Partial, as cure of Stuttering ..	..	1239
Cranioleiodysostosis (Léon Feinson Muldavin) ..	inset between 26 and 27		Granulosis Rubra Nasi in Mother and Daughter (F. F. Hellier) ..	..	1068
Gaucher's Disease of the Lungs (Bernard Myers) ..	inset between 26 and 27		Heart Failure, Treatment of (Crighton Bramwell) ..	..	68
Haemorrhage, Spontaneous Subarachnoid (Abdulla Karmally and K. D. Manohar) ..	.. facing	979	Hereditary Sebaceous Cysts (Emily A. C. Wilson) ..	..	185
Leukaemia, Chronic Monocytic (G. Stewart Smith) ..	.. facing	26	Jowers, Reginald Francis ..	..	357
Menstruation, temporary postponement of by Oestradiol Benzoate (George L. Foss) ..	.. facing	27	Lang, William ..	..	189
Molluscum Fibrosum or Diffuse Fibromatosis (R. R. Murray) ..	inset between 978 and 979		Lung, Cheap Device for Postural Drainage of ..	..	584
Oedema, Cerebral, in Certain Mental Disorders (C. Lovell) ..	.. facing	667	Lymphangioplasty—the Fate of Silk (Harold Hartley and R. A. Kemp) ..	..	1067
Omentum, Great, Acute Torsion of (J. S. Manson) ..	inset between 978 and 979		Maclaren, Norman ..	..	396
Pneumonia, Disseminated Focal (J. G. Scadding) ..	inset between 978 and 979		Moore, Sir John William ..	..	831
Schamberg's Disease (R. A. Desai) ..	inset between 26 and 27		Myles, Sir Thomas ..	..	188
Tubo-uterine implantation for Sterility (V. B. Green-Armytage) ..	inset between 26 and 27		Needle Holder for Thoracocentesis ..	..	531
Tumours of Bone (J. S. Young) ..	.. facing	666	Negative Pressure Apparatus, Portable Continuous (M. J. Bennett-Jones) ..	..	613
Varix of Neck (H. S. Barber) ..	inset between 978 and 979		Northern Ireland, Views of ..	..	76, 77
Vesical Extroversion with Control of Micturition (A. Ralph Thompson) ..	facing 26		Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner ..	..	1308
			Oxygen tent, "home-made" ..	..	391
			Pubertas Praecox, Case of (W. L. Kerr) ..	..	620
			Pulp-space Infection (James Hardman) ..	..	157
			Radium Policy and Practice ..	..	1290
			Rambaut, Daniel Frederick ..	..	1201
			Rectum, Foreign Body in ..	..	638
			Royal College of Surgeons of England with the Bernhard Baron Laboratories ..	..	1187
Anaesthesia: Apparatus and Equipment (J. K. Hasler) ..	..	921	Sedimentometer, Multiple ..	..	857
— Risks of (M. D. Nosworthy) ..	..	866	Sex Glands (E. C. Dodds) ..	..	163
Anaesthetic Apparatus, Attachment for ..	..	1025	" Shields " to Prevent Contamination in Gastro-intestinal surgery ..	..	1226
Analgesia in Midwifery (R. J. Minnett) ..	..	539	Simmons, George H. ..	..	602
Biliary Drainage, Continuous (Malcolm H. V. Cameron) ..	..	17	Smith, Edwin ..	..	356
Bladder Drainage, Apparatus for ..	..	1073	Stomach, Multiple Foreign Bodies in (R. de Soldenhoff) ..	..	910
Breech Delivery, Critical Survey of 349 Cases (C. H. G. Macafee and H. I. McClure) ..	..	1114	Suprapubic Box ..	..	664
" Buttonholed " extensor expansion (D. L. C. Bingham and E. A. Jack) ..	..	701	Syringe, Higginson's ..	..	58
Carcinoma of Stomach (John Morley) ..	..	950	— for Intravenous Injection ..	..	531
Carpel Excisions, Extension in ..	..	377	Table, Simple Traction, for Hip-Nailing Operations ..	..	751
— Scaphoid, Union of (by Immobilization) after Six Weeks' Delay in Treatment (R. Salisbury Woods) ..	..	1119	Teratoma, Nasopharyngeal (J. Stokoe) ..	..	910
Cataract Extraction during Narcosis (Basil Graves) ..	..	319	Thompson, John Gordon ..	..	394
Climacteric, Female, Treatment of by Follicular Hormone (H. R. Donald) ..	..	903	Thomson-Walker, Sir John ..	..	779
Convergometer for Ocular Headache (D. Stenhouse Stewart) ..	..	60	Thoracoplasty with Extrafascial Apicolysis (Carl Semb) ..	..	651
Cripples Training College, Stanmore ..	..	129	Thrombosis Complicating Hyperthyroidism (Douglas E. Finlay) ..	..	966
Diet in Relation to Health (J. R. Mutch and H. D. Griffith) ..	..	567	Trocar and Cannula for Closed Drainage of Chest ..	..	624
Ear Syringe and Trough, Improved ..	..	1226	Tubo-uterine Implantation for Sterility (V. B. Green-Armytage) ..	..	6
Emphysema, Subcutaneous, Arising During Labour (F. H. Nussbaum) ..	..	1169	Ulcer and Carcinoma, Site of (John Morley) ..	..	314
Enterotome, Non-projecting ..	..	1025	Visceral Pain (John Morley) ..	..	1272
Eye Bath, Iris ..	..	1173	Volkman's ischaemic contracture, an unusual cause of (Gawad Hamada) ..	..	418
			Warts, Plantar, Instruments for ..	..	119
			Wright, William ..	..	881

INDEX TO VOLUME II FOR 1937

READERS in search of a particular subject will find it useful to bear in mind that the references are in several cases distributed under two or more separate headings—for example, Brain and Cerebral; Heart and Cardiac; Liver and Hepatic; Renal and Kidney; Cancer and Carcinoma; Child and Infant; Goitre, and Thyroid. Subjects dealt with under various main headings in the JOURNAL have been set out in alphabetical order under their respective headings—for example, "Annotations," "Correspondence," "Leading Articles," "Obituary," "Reviews," etc. Original Articles are indicated by the letter (O).

A

- Aberdeen. See Scotland
 Abortion, contagious, eradication of in Norway, 863
 — habitual (Percy Malpas), 230
 — vitamin E in treatment of (David Currie), 281, 1218 (O)
 — indications for induction of, 635, 678, 725, 775, 826, 880, 940, 997
 — medico-legal aspects of, 1192
 — missed, pregnancy test in, 358
 — review of book on, 967
 ABRAHAM, J. Johnston: 99 *Wimpole Street*, rev., 1225
 ABRAHAMS, Adolphe: National physical training, 990
 Abscess of lung (L. S. T. Burrell), 332, 789 (O)—
 Correspondence on, 939
 Abyssinian refugees in Kenya (parliamentary note), 1001
 ACADEMY, ROYAL, OF MEDICINE IN IRELAND:
 Annual general meeting, 933
 Section of Medicine.—Demonstration of cases, 991—Gastroscopy, 1041
 Section of Obstetrics.—Retroversion of uterus, 930
 Section of Pathology.—Histopathology of endometrium, 992
 Accidents in coal mines: Numbers of boys killed and injured (parliamentary notes), 251, 303
 — under Factory Acts (parliamentary note), 1053
 — industrial, increase in (parliamentary note), 251
 — motor, and alcohol, 535
 — rehabilitation after (parliamentary note), 250—
 Committee on, 1299
 — road: an international analysis, 806
 — number attributed to effects of drugs and alcohol (parliamentary note), 303
 Accommodation, the mechanism of, 328
 ACOB, L. E.: Cardiac pain in gall-bladder subjects, 278
 Adair, Robin and John, 1283
 ADAM, Prof.: Study for foreigners in Germany, 544
 — James: Ionization for hay fever, 88, 294
 ADAMS, A. Wilfrid: Treatment of club-foot, 680
 — E. W.: *Drug Addiction*, rev., 322
 — Melville Mortimer, obituary notice of, 562
 — Stirk: Sea-sickness, 987
 Adenitis, tuberculous cervical, treatment of, 338
 Adler's contribution to psychological medicine, 874
 ADRIAN, E. D.: "Huxley, the brain, and the mind," 1082—Correspondence on, 1145
 Advertising of patent medicine, dangers of, 178—
 Correspondence on, 296
 Africa, East: Information concerning medical services, 506—Abyssinian refugees in Kenya (parliamentary note), 1001
 — South: Pneumonia in Rand miners, 597—Gift for development of orthopaedic surgery, 730—
 Medical Congress, 762—Overcrowding in mental hospitals, 1091—Health of Capetown, 1091
 — West: Information concerning medical services, 506
 AGNEW, A. P. (and CLEVELAND, A. J.): A case of calcinosis, 13
 Agranulocytosis and para-aminobenzene sulphonamide (C. J. Young), 105 (O)—Correspondence on, 295
 — and rheumatism, 197, 252, 306
 Agriculture Bill, 93, 94, 146, 194, 249, 299—Royal Assent to, 297
 Air bombardment in Shanghai, 675
 — Force, Royal, Medical Branch of: Information concerning, 498
 — Volunteer Reserve: New branch for medical officers, 781
 — raid precautions, 90, 139—Against gas (parliamentary notes), 148, 1099, 1150—Review of books on, 216, 1072—Parliamentary notes on, 300, 302, 1099, 1148, 1256—Publications concerning, 762
 — Bill, 1099, 1148, 1256
 AITKEN, R. S.: Investigation of gastric disease, 1298
 Albuminuria, orthostatic, 1030
 Alcohol, action of on cerebral circulation, 1285
 — content of blood: Arrangements in Yorkshire, 1220—And motorists in Germany, 1220
 — and marriage, discussion on, 179
 — and motor accidents, 535
 — nutrition, and fitness, conference on, 1183
 Alcoholism, parental, and adolescent crime, 820

- ALDEN, Sir Percy: *Aspects of a Changing Social Structure*, rev., 166
 Aldershoff, Henrik, death of, 685
 ALDRED-BROWN, G. R. P.: Physical fitness and spas, 1185
 Aldridge, Edward Arthur, obituary notice of, 1253
 ALEXANDER, A. J. P.: Carcinoma of bronchus in a boy of nineteen, 116—Disseminated focal pneumonia, 1142
 — F. Mathias, technique of, 1036
 Allibert, Baron, life and work of, 1126
 Allen and Hanburys, Ltd.: *Medical and Dietetic Products Price List*, 1152
 ALLISON, Philip: Abscess of the lung, 333
 ALPORT A. C.: *House of Curious*, rev., 1279
 Alum precipitated toxoid with anti-diphtheritic serum, 642
American Anthropologist, July-September issue, contains article on scientific influence of Sir Grafton Elliot Smith, 1258
 — field dressing station seventy-five years ago, 346
 — *Journal of Public Health*: "Sir Robert Philip, World benefactor," 1252
 — of *Surgery*, October, issue contains article on leading medical journals, 1258
 — medicine, review of books on, 582
 Anaemia of hepatic cirrhosis, 628, 724
 — hypochromic, iron therapy in (J. F. Brock), 232
 — pernicious, with diabetes mellitus (H. G. McGregor), 617 (O)—Correspondence on, 723, 777, 829
 — repair of, 123
 Anaesthesia: apparatus and equipment (J. K. Hasler), 921
 — basal, for short operations (J. H. T. Challis), 386
 — depth of for various operations (C. Langton Hower), 330
 — endotracheal (Ivor Lewis), 630—Correspondence on, 678, 724, 775, 826
 — general, in dentistry (W. S. McConnell), 591
 ANAESTHESIA IN GENERAL PRACTICE:
 Anaesthesia: apparatus and equipment (J. K. Hasler), 921
 — basal, for short operations (J. H. T. Challis), 386
 — depth of for various operations (C. Langton Hower), 330
 — endotracheal (Ivor Lewis), 630—Correspondence on, 678, 724, 775, 826
 — general, in dentistry (W. S. McConnell), 591
 — stages and signs of (C. Langton Hower), 274
 — and the law (D. Harcourt Kitchin), 976—
 Correspondence on, 1143
 — local (C. W. Morris), 427
 — notes on physiology and pharmacology of (H. W. Featherstone), 224
 — pre-operative treatment and premedication (R. Machray), 713
 — post-operative treatment (R. Machray), 758
 — recent advances in (J. Blomfield), 175—
 Correspondence on, 355, 432
 — risks of (M. D. Nosworthy), 809, 865—
 Correspondence on, 937, 995
 — spinal (H. K. Ashworth), 671—Correspondence on, 723, 775, 826, 879, 937, 995, 1143, 1249—Note on, 782
 Anaesthetic, choice of in general practice (Helen Lukis), 126—Correspondence on, 243, 392
 Analgesia in midwifery (R. J. Minnitt), 537
 Note on, 124
 Anaesthesia, general, stages and signs of (C. Langton Hower), 274
 — and law (D. Harcourt Kitchin), 976—
 Correspondence on, 1143
 — local (C. W. Morris), 427
 — in minor surgery (J. H. T. Challis), 335, 1269 (O)
 — notes on the physiology and pharmacology of (H. W. Featherstone), 224
 — open endotracheal, in infants, 1095
 — Post-operative treatment (R. Machray), 758
 — Pre-operative treatment and pre-medication (R. Machray), 713
 — recent advances in (J. Blomfield), 175—
 Correspondence on, 355, 432

- Anaesthesia, risks of (M. D. Nosworthy), 809, 865
 — Correspondence on, 937, 995
 — of explosion in, 383
 — spinal (H. K. Ashworth), 671—Correspondence on, 723, 775, 826, 879, 937, 995, 1143, 1249—Note on, 782
 — for Caesarean section, 723, 775, 826, 879, 937, 995, 1143, 1250
 Anaesthetic apparatus, attachment for, 1025—
 Correspondence on, 1095
 — choice of in general practice (Helen Lukis), 126;
 Correspondence on, 243, 392
 Anaesthetics, information concerning diploma in, 508
 — review of book on, 969
 Analgesia in midwifery (R. J. Minnitt), 537
 Anaphylaxis, histamine in, 186
 Anastil and anastil forte, 802
 Anatomical nomenclature, review of book on, 855
 Anatomy Acts, Northumberland County Council and (parliamentary note), 1149
 — review of books on, 420, 913, 1278
 Anderson, John C., appointed physician-superintendent of Montrose Royal Asylum, 993
 — Olive: Anaesthesia in minor surgery, 336
 — T. (and W. R. SNODGRASS): Protosil in the treatment of erysipelas, 101 (O)—Sulphanilamide in treatment of erysipelas, 1156 (O)
 — W. A.: "Tissue-paper face," 1201
 — W. H. P.: Bruised Reeds, rev., 1173
 ANDREWES, C. H.: Influenza, four years' progress, 334, 513 (O)
 Aneurysms, experimental traumatic, 187
 Angina, agranulocytic, following bismuth injections in a case of syphilis (J. H. Dowds), 620
 — nervous mechanisms in, 425
 — pectoris, surgical treatment of (leading article), 1174
 Animal diseases, attack on (parliamentary note), 147
 — research in, 350—Parliamentary note on, 299
 — pathology: puerperal infection, 36
 Animals, experiments on (parliamentary note), 1306
 — on in 1936, 172
 Annotations:
 Abortion, contagious, eradication of in Norway, 863
 Accidents, motor, and alcohol, 535
 — road: an international analysis, 806
 Accommodation, the mechanism of, 328
 Adair, Robin and John, 1283
 Albuminuria, orthostatic, 1030
 American cancer organization, 1031
 Anaemia of hepatic cirrhosis, 628
 — repair of, 123
 Anaesthesia in general practice, 124
 — risks of explosion in, 383
 Angina, nervous mechanisms in, 425
 Animals, experiments on in 1936, 172
 Archiepiscopal licences to practise, 669
 Aschheim-Zondek test in diagnosis of cerebral tumours, 1079
 Asepsis, new idea in, 709
 Asthma, psychology of, 1283
 Auricular fibrillation and congestive failure without organic heart disease, 327
 Australasian College of Physicians, 627
 Bèlère, Dr. Antoine, 629
Belfast, the Book of, 171
 Beri-beri heart, 1031
 Biochemistry, perspectives in, 1285
 — recent work in, 588
 Blind, welfare of, 807
 Blood picture in healthy infants, 756
 Blood-alcohol determinations, 1132
 Boeck's sarcoïd, 534
 Bonomo and the itch-mite, 124
 Cancer campaign, Australian, 863
 — of uterine cervix, 755
 Canned food, 125
 Cardiac enlargement, the development of, 72
 Cassel Hospital, 272
 Cerebral circulation, action of alcohol on, 1285
 Christmas appeal of R.M.B.F., 808
 Colds, oral vaccination against, 588
 Conway, Lady Anne, headaches of, 328
 Criminals, the Nation's, 329
 Daylight and work, 712
 Dental arches, deformity of, 864

Annotations (continued):

- Doctor's heart, 1130
D.P.H., new rules for, 173
Drugs, narcotic, and League of Nations, 536
Dysentery and acute diarrhoeal diseases in children, 1176
Eclampsia, magnesium sulphate treatment of, 536
Educational Number, 1937, 426
Egypt and the drug traffic, 125
Endocrine insufficiency, surgical approach to, 864
Endocrines in theory and practice, 73
Equilibrium, corpus striatum and maintenance of, 1080
Face, dangerous area of, 629
Fever, typhoid, at Croydon, 1029
— typhus, prophylaxis of, 862
Food-poisoning, 1283—Due to milk, 222
Foramen of Magendie, 711
Gargoylism, 808
Gee, Dr. Samuel, and his friends, 756
Gigantism, 537
Gynaecomasty and testicular function, 974
Health, feeling of in disease, 755
Honorary Physicians to the King, 1232
Hospital of to-morrow, 25
Hygiene, social, 669
Hypothalamus, further work on, 124
Ileitis, regional, 669
Industrial health research, 710
Influenza prophylaxis, 973
Institute, Henry Lister, of Medical Research, Shanghai, annual report, 223
Irish Free State Medical Union, Journal of, 174
Ketosis, diabetic, new treatment for, 221
League of Nations and housing, 587
Leisure, problem of, 1078
Leukaemia, monocytic, 271
Lichen urticatus, 425
Liver and nervous system, 975
Magnesium, metabolism of, 1077
Medical Directory: Uncommunicated addresses, 273—Ninety-fourth edition, 1178
— Insurance Agency, 24
— Register: Untraceable practitioners, 670
— research in Federated Malay States, 920
Medicine in Modern World, 590
— and public, 668
Ménière's syndrome, treatment of, 627
Mental constitution, research on, 973
Meyer, Professor Adolf, 590
Narcotics, international control of traffic in, 1077
Nephritis, experimental, 271
Neurology and Psychopathology, Journal of, 222
Nurses, training of, 1230
Nutrition in infancy and childhood, 805
Oedema, pathogenesis of, 862
Oil-aspiration pneumonia, 919
"On getting the rash out," 1030
Ophthalmology, British, beginnings of, 1230
Osteomalacia of spinal column, 1176
Pancreatic hormone, 424
"Paragoitrous affections," 711
Paris, visit of British surgeons to, 123
Pathological museum at Belfast, 221
Physical education in Germany, 72
Pneumonia to-day, 535
Poisoning by elixir sulfanilamide, 1129
Population, biology of, 974
Prefects, a circular to, 327
Pregnancy, another test for, 757
— skin troubles in, 1132
Prisoners, mental health of, 628
Psoriasis, 861
Psychiatric clinic at Guy's, 919
Q camps, 1231
Quinine problem in India, 806
Radiations on cells, mode of action of, 384
Radiology of cardiovascular system, 1232
Radium and radon therapy, physical aspects of, 589
— Trust, National, 25
Registers, old, 74
Respiratory infection in childhood, 668
Retina: Identification by the retinal pattern, 24
Rheumatism Council, Empire, 1284
Rhinothorax, cerebrospinal, 1130
Rous agent, nature of, 1229
Science and learning, protection of, 272
Scientists, material rewards for discoveries by, 223
Scurvy, latent, in infants, 1177
Shanghai, health problems in, 174
Skin troubles in pregnancy, 1132
Society of Apothecaries, Lord Nuffield honorary freeman of, 385
Spanish influence on medical science, 920
Sphincter of Oddi, 23
Splanchnic pain, 385
Strangeways Research Laboratory, 273
Sulphanilamide in gonorrhoea, 918
— in urinary infections, 589
Surgeons at leisure, 1131
Surgery in general practice, 1177
Swinchards disease of, 1078
Sympathectomy, vascular changes after, 173
Tendon, suture, 1131
Testes, undescended, hormone treatment of, 172
Trachoma as a Rickettsia, 712
Trauma of brain, 710
Treatment, a digest of, 73
Trepanning, primitive, 74
Trichinosis, 1178
Tuberculin, adherence to syringes, 670
Tuberculosis, allergy and immunity in, 1079
Tularemia, 1231

Annotations (continued):

- Tumours of blood vessel sheath, 756
— cerebral, Aschheim-Zondek test in diagnosis of, 1079
United States, health in, 426
Vaccine, anti-plague—alive or dead, 23
Veterinary profession, organisation of, 172
Viruses, nature of, 1130
Voluntary hospitals, co-ordination of, 807
Annals of Surgery: October issue devoted to transactions of American Surgical Association, 1151
Announcements, 47, 48, 99, 113, 128, 149, 174, 197, 251, 305, 357, 400, 437, 563, 603, 641, 607, 729, 781, 835, 887, 946, 1002, 1053, 1101, 1150, 1205, 1258, 1309
Annual Review of Physiology to be published, 1258
Ant. White, the Soul of the (Eugene N. Marais), rev., 118—Note on, 402
Anti-dysentery treatment (parliamentary note), 302
Antimony in medicine, review of book on, 66
Anti-plague vaccine—live or dead? 23
Antiseptics, use and abuse of (Lawrence P. Garrod and Geoffrey L. Keynes), 1233, 1286
Antostab, 217—In treatment of menstrual irregularities, 904
Antuitrin S intradermal pregnancy test (A. Morton Gill and John Howkins), 1069 (O)—Correspondence on, 1142, 1199
ANWYL-DAVIES, T.: Sulphanilamide in treatment of gonococcal infections, 553, 1039
Aorta, case of rupture of (Constance Ottley), 966
Apex-beat and chest measurements in children, 1259
Apicolysis, extrafascial, thoracoplasty with (Carl Semb), 650 (O)
Apothecaries' Hall of Ireland: Information concerning, 463
— Society. See Society
APPLETON A. B.: Visceral pain, 337
Appendicitis, when to operate in, 34, 184, 244, 294, 355, 392
Appointments, hospital, applying for, 1200, 1250, 1305
Approved Societies, funds and expenditure of (parliamentary note), 302
Arabian medicine, febrifuges in, 836
Arachrodactyly, ectopia lentis associated with, 285
ARCHER, N. (R. D. LAWRENCE and R. A. MCCANCE): Succinic acid treatment of diabetic ketosis, 214
ARCHIBALD, E. W.: Cutting of sphincter of Oddi for relief of pain, 279—Abscess of the lung, 332
Archiepiscopal licences to practice, 669
Architecture: hospital of to-morrow, 25
Archives de Médecine des Enfants: November issue devoted to diphtheria, 1151
Armies in India, health of, 290
ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert: Marriage in relation to alcohol and drug addiction, 180—Colitis in mental hospitals, 245—National fitness and care of insane, 1288
Army Dental Corps, appointments to, 686
— Medical Services: Review of books on, 118, 376; Appointments, 686, 1150
ARNY, H. V. (and R. P. FISCHER): Principles of Pharmacy, fourth edition, rev., 421
Arteries, afferent nerve supply of, 337
Artery, pulmonary, visualization of by x-rays, 1193
Arthritis, rheumatoid, treatment of, 306
— unit in London, 1042, 1045
Arthrodesis of hip, 1191
ARTHUR, Hugh R.: Acute torsion of the gall-bladder, 265
Asbestosis, annual return (parliamentary note), 303
Aschheim-Zondek test in diagnosis of cerebral tumours, 1079
Asepsis, new idea in, 709
ASHBY: Gargoylism, 808
ASHCROFT: Vascular changes after sympathectomy, 173
ASHWORTH, Clarence M. (and Edwin E. OSGOOD): Atlas of Haematology, rev., 1225
— H. K.: Spinal anaesthesia, 671—Correspondence on, 723, 775, 826, 879, 937, 995, 1143, 1249—Note on, 782
ASLETT, E. A.: Ambulatory artificial pneumothorax, 555
Association, American Surgical: Conservative treatment of cancer of breast, 643
— Animal Diseases Research: Annual meeting, 350
— British, for Advancement of Science: Nottingham meeting, 545
— Health Resorts: New edition of British Health Resorts, 86—Annual general meeting, 1036—Conference at Bath, 1184—Correspondence on, 1249
— Hospitals: Council to consider recommendations of Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 807
— Medical, aims, work, and constitution of, 512
— : Annual Meeting (Belfast, 1937): Charms of Northern Ireland, 75—President's address, 151, 169—Number attending, 197—Leading article on, 219—Pathological museum, 221

ASSOCIATION, BRITISH MEDICAL:

- Birmingham Branch.—Carcinoma of stomach, 949
Fife Branch.—Aetiology and treatment of duodenal ulceration, 372
Oldham Division.—Removal of right or left frontal lobes in man, 199

ASSOCIATION, BRITISH MEDICAL (continued):

- Rochdale Division.—Removal of right or left frontal lobes in man, 199
Yorkshire Branch.—Causes and treatment of retained placenta, 57

ASSOCIATION, BRITISH MEDICAL: Sections, proceedings of

- Anatomy, Physiology, and Biochemistry.—Summary, 232, 336—Report, 163, 1270
Dermatology.—Summary, 287—Report, 1064, 1153
Diseases of Children.—Summary, 281, 338—Report, 154, 208, 1216
Hygiene and Public Health.—Summary 238, 343—Report, 160, 264, 1118, 1209
Medical Society.—Summary, 341—Report, 605, 608, 610
Medicine.—Summary, 227, 277, 332—Report, 689, 692, 731, 733, 789, 842
Neurology and Psychological Medicine.—Summary, 233, 282—Report, 889, 891, 1055, 1061
Nutrition.—Summary, 280, 338—Report, 256, 258, 259, 311, 406, 1008
Obstetrics and Gynaecology.—Summary, 229, 280, 333—Report, 210, 256, 258, 259, 695, 1112, 1218
Ophthalmology.—Summary, 284, 339—Report, 409, 792, 794, 1015, 1019, 1107
Orthopaedics, including Treatment of Fractures.—Summary, 235, 340—Report, 212, 359, 361, 525, 570, 572
Oto-rhino-laryngology.—Summary, 236, 344—Report, 208, 659, 698
Pathology, Bacteriology and Immunology.—Summary, 227, 285, 334—Report, 513, 516, 647, 689, 692, 837, 842, 1207
Pharmacology and Therapeutics, including Anaesthetics.—Summary, 231, 279, 335—Report, 307, 735, 1005, 1265, 1269
Radiology.—Summary, 237, 285—Report, 647, 1207
Surgery.—Summary, 228, 278, 332—Report, 253, 312, 789
Tuberculosis.—Summary, 239, 286—Report, 261, 650, 1103, 1261

Association, British Orthopaedic: Spring meeting, 80—Annual meeting, 1191

- of Certifying Factory Surgeons: Annual dinner, 1244
— for Deaf, Scottish: "Advice to parents of young children," 25
— Grenfell: Appeal, 948
— Hospital Saving: Annual meeting, 1205
— of Industrial Medical Officers: Appointment of officers, 931
— International Grenfell: Appointment of medical superintendent in Labrador, 1258
— Hospital: 1939 congress in Toronto, 887
— King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial: Annual report, 1089
— Medical Officers of Schools: Epidemics of vomiting and diarrhoea in school children, 1193
— of Medical Women's Federation, London: Acute rheumatic fever, 1089
— Medical Women's International: Fourth congress, 240
— National Birth Control: Annual report, 782
— Old Mancunians: Annual dinner, 1309
— for Prevention of Tuberculosis, National: Tuberculosis in Cyprus, 30—Conference of Bristol, 79—Transactions published, 613—Handbook of Tuberculosis Schemes, 401—Appointment of secretary-general, 603—National tuberculosis scheme, 931
— of Radiologists, British: Fellowship examination, 1255
— Surgical Instrument Manufacturers: Annual dinner, 823
— Tuberculosis: Conference of, 110—Visit to Paris, 871
— Voluntary Blood Donors: Annual dinner, 1135
Asthma, juvenile, nervous factor in (A. Kerr Clarkson), 845 (O)
— Physical Exercises for, revised edition, 1101
— psychology of, 1283
Atelectatic lower lobe, re-expansion of and disappearance of bronchiectasis (G. H. Jennings), 963 (O)—Correspondence on, 1141, 1248
Athletics, medical aspects of, review of book on, 1123
Atropine in childbirth, 58
AUB: Metabolism of magnesium, 1077
AUBURN, Witold: L'Etat Mental des Parkinsoniens. Contribution à son Étude Expérimentale, rev., 1277
AUDIAT, Jacques: L'Action des Rayons Ultra-Violet et des Rayons X sur les Nerfs Périphériques, rev., 377
Audiometer in clinical otology (R. R. Woods), 236
— Western Electric, 6A, 377
AULD, A. G.: Tests for renal function, 139
Auricular fibrillation and congestive failure without organic heart disease, 327
Auriscopes, bakelite, 969

AUSTRALIA:

- Cancer campaign, 863
Febrile disease in Queensland, 722
Infantile paralysis outbreak, 1205
Oil of Australian tea-tree, 1073
Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Research in Pathology and Medicine: Annual report, 1936-7, 722

Austregesillo, Prof., elected member of Académie de Médecine, 1003
Austria: Number of women medical and dental practitioners in, 603—Births and deaths in, 1151
AVERLING, Francis: *Psychology: The Changing Outlook*, 1228
Aviators, visual standards for, 292
Avitaminosis, review of book on, 1123
AYKROYD, W. R.: Assessment of "state of nutrition and the detection of malnutrition," 339, 1008 (O)
AYRE, Philip: Open endotracheal anaesthesia in infants, 1095

B

- BAADER, Dr.: Postgraduate study in industrial medicine, 545
Bacillus coli peritonitis, an obscure case of (H. T. S. Wise and W. B. Gabriel), 14—Correspondence on, 139
BACKER, J.: A local goltze survey, 411
Backward Child (Cyril Burt), rev. 749
BACMEISTER, A.: *Die klinische Behandlung der Tuberkulose und ihre heutige Bewertung*, rev., 624
BACSH, P.: Mental pathology, 931
Bacterial flora of air at different altitudes, 572
Bacteriology, review of books on, 66, 215, 802, 1278
BAILEY, Hamilton: Traumatic perineal haematoma, 1304
— K. V.: Ovarian extroversion, 130
Bain, L. W., called to Bar, 1101
Bakehouses Bill, 944
BAKHSH, Ilahi: Pharmacology in curriculum, 876
BAKFOUR, Margaret I.: Nutritional needs in pregnancy, 281
BALL, W. Antony: Pre-eclamptic symptoms following successful hormone treatment of sterility, 747
Balmán, Augustus Rollo, obituary notice of, 191
BALME, Harold: Appreciation of Dr. Thomas Gillison, 141—*Criticism of Nursing Education, with Suggestions for Constructive Reform*, 1230
Balneology, mud and peat in, 980
BAMFORD, J. B.: Ether convulsions, 1252
BANKART, A. S. Blundell: Technique in knee-joint operations, 136
BANKS, George S.: A solecism, 306
Barbados, Health in (parliamentary note), 301
BARBER, H. S.: Varix of neck, 959 (O)
— H. W.: Idiosyncrasy to prontosil, 774: 877
BARCLAY, A. E.: Tomography, 237—Radiological study of excretion of dust from lungs, 1238
BARGROFT, Henry: Visceral pain, 337
— Sir Joseph: National physical training, 990
BARDIN, Pierre: *L'Embolie Pulmonaire*, rev., 800
BARDSWELL, Noel D.: Tuberculosis in Cyprus, 30
Barger, George, appointed regius professor of chemistry at Glasgow University, 549
BARLING, Seymour: Treatment of tuberculous cervical adenitis, 338
BARLOW, Sir Thomas: R.M.B.F. Christmas gifts, 825, 1200
BARRIE, T. Stewart: Squint and heterophoria, 285
BARRINGTON-WARD, Sir Lancelot: *Abdominal Surgery of Children*, second edition, rev., 421
BARTER, George A.: Mooren's ulcer of cornea, 1054
BARTLEY, Eileen O.: Staphylococcal infections in man, 335
BASHFORD, H. H.: Medical research in the Post Office, 1193
Basque refugee camp, typhoid fever in (Richard Taylor), 760—Correspondence on, 940
Bastian, Surg. Capt. William, obituary notice of, 563
Bate, Col. Thomas Elwood Lindsay, obituary notice of, 1256
BATEMAN, Donald: Treatment by intravenous infusion, 928
— Geoffrey (and Walter HOWARTH): Mastoid operations, 954 (O)
BATT, F.: A local goltze survey, 411
BATTEN, George B.: Cardiac pain in gall-bladder subjects, 278—Future of physical medicine, 872
— Grace: Nomogram for radiography, 237
BAUER, W. W. (and Thomas G. HULL): *Health Education of the Public. A Practical Manual of Technique*, rev., 705
BAWENS, P.: Electromedical equipment and radio interference, 89
BAYER, L.: The theories of Spiess and of Bier, 27
BCG, mode of administration of, 825
BEADNELL, Surg. Rear-Admiral Charles M.: Sex ratio, 683
BEATH, R. Maitland: Tomography, 237
BEATTIE, D. A.: Apparatus for bladder drainage, 1073
— John: Tomography, 237
BEAUMONT, William: "Cures" in rheumatic disease, 1248
BECCLE, L. F.: Post-mortem examinations in inquest cases, 684
BÉCLÈRE, Antoine: Descartes and medicine, 1205
— Henri, death of, 629
BEDFORD, D. Evan: The "other half" of medicine, 598
— T.: *Modern Principles of Ventilation and Heating*, rev., 1024
BEIDSON, S. P.: Haemorrhagic states, 228—Influenza, 334
Beer causing lead poisoning, 744
BEGG, R. Campbell: Prostigmine in paralytic ileus, 581, 881
Behaviour, conscious, 1145
Beit Memorial Fellowships for Medical Research: Election of new Fellows, 130—Meeting of trustees, 130
Belfast. See Ireland
BELL, J. G. Yates: Steinach operation for prostatic symptoms, 278
Belladonna for hay fever, 137
BELLAMY, C.: "A plain x-ray," 1047—Radiological imagery, 1305
BELLOT, A. (and P. DEGRAIS): *Traité Pratique de Curiothérapie. Généralités sur le Radium et sur la Curiothérapie du Cancer*, rev., 623
BELSEY, R. (and J. E. H. ROBERTS): Acute B. pyocyaneus meningitis, spontaneous recovery, 1276
Beltrán, Juan Ramon, first occupant of chair of history of medicine at Buenos Aires, 1205
Benefit, sickness, inquiry into (parliamentary note), 194
BENNETT, E. A.: Enuresis, 338
BENNETT, Major J.: Incidence of war neurosis, 28
BENNETT-JONES, M. J.: Obscure case of B. coli peritonitis, 139—Value of continuous negative pressure in surgery, 613 (O)—Correspondence on, 726, 774, 829, 939
BENTON, Dr.: Osteoclasia, 80
Benwell, Miss Ethel, retirement of, 47
Benzedrine for hay fever, 137
— review of its toxic effects—with report of severe case of anaemia following its use (Ivor J. Davies), 615
— in sea-sickness (John Hill), 1109 (O)
— use and abuse of (leading article), 625—Note on, 948
Beresford, Charles William, obituary notice of, 834
Beri-beri heart, 1031
BERKELEY, Sir Comyns: *Gynaecology for Nurses and Gynaecological Nursing*, seventh edition, rev., 624
Bernonsey Public Solarium, 252
BERNFELD, A. J. (and J. Souttar MINETT): Cerebral malaria, 1120
BERNTSEN, Dr.: Osteo-arthritis of hip, 80
BERTWISTLE, A. P.: Parathyroid extract and enlarged prostate, 402, 638—*Role of Chemotaxis in Bone Growth*, rev., 623—Note on, 688—Need for an x-ray museum, 1054
BEST, Charles Herbert (and Norman Burke TAYLOR): *Physiological Basis of Medical Practice. A University of Toronto Text in Applied Physiology*, rev., 662
BETT, Walter R.: Appreciation of Paul B. Holber, 888
BEVAN, A. D.: Hormone treatment of undescended testes, 172
BEVIN, Ernest: Wider issues of health legislation in industry, 342, 610 (O)
Bibliophile, bibliographical, 346
BICKERTON, J. Myles: One-eyed motorist and pilot, 138, 198
Bier, August, awarded prize, 946
Biggan, Lieut.-Col. A. G., appointed Honorary Physician to the King, 40
BIGGER, Isaac A. (and J. Shelton HORSLEY): *Operative Surgery*, rev., 266
— Joseph W.: *Handbook of Hygiene—For Students and Practitioners of Medicine*, rev., 117—Staphylococci, pathogenic for man, 334, 837 (O)—Leading article on, 860—Correspondence on, 994
Bigham, Allan, appointed hon. dermatologist to Bradford Royal Infirmary, 1258
Bilbao, medical supplies to (parliamentary note), 97
Bile duct, common, obstructions of (E. R. Flint), 253 (O)—Discussion on, 279
— Intrahepatic common, 953
Biliary drainage, continuous, 17
BILLING, E.: Adult serum in measles, 775
BILLINGS, B. Richardson: Improved ear syringe and trough, 1226
BINET, L.: Sulphur in hepatic tissues, 871
BINGHAM, D. L. C. (and E. A. JACK): "Button-holed" extensor expansion, 701 (O)—Correspondence on, 825
BINNING, Rex: Anaesthesia in general practice, 392
BINNS, T. P.: Nutrition in Falkland Islands, 636
Biochemistry, *Annual Review of*, sixth edition, 588
— *Perspectives in*, presented to Sir Frederick Gowland Hopkins, 1285
Biography, art of (Philip Guedalla), 924
Biological Journals, *Current Titles from*, rev., 17
— Time (Lecomte du Nôuy), rev., 324
BIRCH, Carroll La Fleur: *Haemophilia, Clinical and Genetic Aspects*, 586
— de Burgh, obituary notice of, 640
Birmingham: Health congress, 33, 133—Appeal for hospital centre scheme, 730—Tuberculosis in, 1194
Birth control, review of books on, 167, 217
— rate in France, 183
BISDOM, C. J. W.: Alcohol and nicotine intoxication in infants, 368
BISHOP, P. M. F.: Anatomy and physiology of sex glands, 232
BLACKBURN, J. R.: Tricuspid stenosis and pulmonary tuberculosis, 853
BLACKER, C. P.: Population investigation committee, 34—Influence of emotions on bodily functions, 83
Bladder drainage, apparatus for, 1073
— tube in (Morris v. Winsbury-White), 1049
— hairpin in, 150
Blandy, Marjorie Ada, obituary notice of, 942
BLAZÉ, John R.: Fatal coronary thrombosis in man aged twenty-three, 14
Blind, light for, 597
— Persons Bill, 944, 1052
— Royal Glasgow Asylum for: New extension opened, 933
— welfare of: Report of advisory committee, 807
Blindness, right, in eye diseases, 132
— Prevention and Treatment of Blindness (Scotland) Bill, 1148
BLOME, Dr.: Postgraduate Study in Germany, 543
BLOMFELD, J.: Recent advances in anaesthesia, 175—Correspondence on, 355, 432
Blood alcohol determinations, 1132
— bromide investigations in psychotic epileptics (Louis Minski and J. B. Gillen), 850 (O)
— cultures, review of book on, 268
— disorders, review of book on, 377
— group of individual, relation of to blood diseases and neoplasms (Kenneth I. E. Macleod), 745 (O)
— grouping, value of paternity exclusions made by (John C. Thomas), 315
— picture in healthy infants, 756
— in sputum: spirochaetal pseudo-haemoptysis, 983
— stains, dried, effect of heat and ultra-violet radiation on iso-agglutinins in (A. I. Kayssi and W. Gilbert Millar), 114 (O)
— transfusion, congress on, 923
— service of Spanish Republican Army, 1239
— transfusions in Stockholm hospitals, 761
— vessels, malignant tumours of, 756
Blumer, Frederick Milnes, obituary notice of, 1048
BLUNDELL, R. H. (and G. Haswell WILSON) (editors) *Trial of Buck Ruxton*, 685
Board, Central Midwives for England and Wales: Meetings of, 197, 824, 1035—New address, 305
— of Control: Medical practitioners approved by, 715—Twenty-third Annual Report, 914
— of Education: Recreation and physical fitness, 596—*Education of Backward Children*, 687—Report for 1936, 982
— of Registration of Medical Auxiliaries: Badges, 1151
Boeck's sarcoid, 534
BOLAM, Mason: Autophytic dermatitis, 288
Bombay, public health in, 291
BOND, C. J.: *Biology and the New Physics. A Plea for a Consistent Philosophy of Life*, rev., 530
Bone growth, review of book on, 623—Note on, 688
— repair, review of book on, 968
BONNET, H. (and A. NÉVOT): *Travaux Pratiques de Bactériologie*, rev., 802
BONNEY, Victor: Tubo-uterine implantation for sterility, 86
Bonomo and itch-mite, 124, 252
Books, medical, for a mission hospital, 252
— and MSS., old medical, sale of, 814
BOON, William Robert: Action of meat extracts and related substances as gastric stimulants in man, 412 (O)—Note on 642
Boots Pure Drug Company: New booklets, 1004
BORST, Prof.: Postgraduate study and research, 543
BOSE, Sir Jagadis: *Transactions of the Bose Research Institute*, rev., 167
BOSMAN, Louis P.: Early diagnosis of pregnancy, 939
Bossuet, Jacques Bénigne, medical life of, 1289
Bournemouth's sanatorium hospital in the New Forest, 242
BOWES, R. Kenneth: Anatomy and physiology of sex glands, 232—Treatment of menstrual irregularities by new sex hormone preparation, 904 (O)
— Leading article on, 917
BOWMAN, A. K.: Spinal tumours, 353
BOWYER, Harold W.: Pernicious anaemia with diabetes mellitus, 777
BOX, Charles R. (and others): London Fever Hospital, 246
BOYD, Douglas: Voluntary hospital system, 933
— J. Dixon: Afferent nerve supply of arteries, 337
— J. S. K.: Blackwater fever in Macedonia, 85
BOYDEN, E. A.: Sphincter of Oddi, 23
BOYS, Sir Charles: *Weeds, Weeds, Weeds*, rev., 1279
Bradley, Orlando Charnock, obituary notice of, 1145
Braestrup, P. W.: Latent scurvy in infants, 1177
Bragg-Paul pulsator, treatment with, 344
BRAHDY, Leopold (and Samuel KAHN, editors): *Trauma and Disease*, rev., 117
BRAILSFORD, J. F.: Radiology on obstetrics, 238—Bone tumours, 285—Health legislation in industry, 343—Treatment of giant-cell tumours of bone, 554
— Early diagnosis of malignancy in bone tumours, 1191—Radiology of lungs, 1238
Brain, trauma of, 710
— R. T.: Autophytic dermatitis, 288—Treatment of virus diseases of skin, 288, 1064 (O)
Braine, Charles Carter, obituary notice of, 561
BRAITHWAITE, L. R.: Gastroscopy in dyspepsia, 229
— Duodenal regurgitation, 278
BRAMMALL, A.: Sclerosis problem, 32
BRAMWELL, Edwin: Appreciation of Sir Ashley Mackintosh, 833
— J. Crighton: Treatment of heart failure, 279, 1005 (O)
BRASH, J. C. (and John GLAISTER): *Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case*, 685
Bread, brown versus white (leading article), 752—Correspondence on, 878, 938, 996—Parliamentary note, 1001—A disclaimer, 1054
Breast, conservative treatment of cancer of (Geoffrey Keynes), 643 (O)—Correspondence on, 773, 935, 994
Breech delivery, critical survey of 349 cases of (C. H. G. Macafee and H. I. McClure), 333, 1112 (O)
BREMER: Mesodermal syndromes, 22

- BRENNAN, C. J.: Care of vocal cords in singers and speakers, 345
— H. J.: Endotracheal anaesthesia, 826
BRIDE, J. W.: Ovarian extroversion, 131—Malignant melanoma of vulva, 1040—Endometrioma of pelvic colon, 1040
Bridge, J. C., appointed Honorary Physician to the King, 1232
Bridges, Lieut.-Col. R. F., awarded the Alexander Memorial Prize, 92
BRIEST, Klaus: *Lungentuberkulose in Verbindung mit anderen Erkrankungen ihre Häufigkeit und Behandlung*, rev., 706
Bright's disease, review of book on, 420
BRILL: Auricular fibrillation and congestive failure, 327
BRITTON, A. G.: Treatment of enuresis, 730
BRISCOE, Professor H. V. A.: Silicosis problem, 32
Bristol, postgraduate courses at, 487
BRISTOWE, Hubert C.: Shopman's finger lick, 601
British Drug Houses Ltd.: *B.D.H. Medical Products*, 1152
— *Medical Journal*: Bibliographical references, note for contributors, 1126
BRITAIN, H. A.: Fracture of neck of femur, 235
BRITTON, C. J. C. (and Lionel E. H. WHITBY): *Disorders of the Blood*, second edition, rev., 377
BROCK, A. J.: Air-raid precautions, 140
— J. F.: Individual variations in response to drugs, 231—Iron therapy in hypochromic anaemia, 232—Physiological bases and standards of nutrition, 339
— Samuel: *The Basis of Clinical Neurology. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Nervous System in Their Application to Clinical Neurology*, rev., 583
BROCKBANK, William: Partial glossectomy as cure of stuttering, 1239
BROCKMAN, E. P.: Treatment of club-foot, 341, 572 (O)—Correspondence on, 680
BROCKMANN, H.: Antirachitic vitamin D, 1268
BRODIER, L.: Medical life of Bossuet, 1289
BROMBERG, Walter: *The Mind of Man*, rev., 1173
BROMFIELD, R. J.: Pseudo-methaemoglobin in blackwater fever, 84
BROMLEY, J. F.: Silicosis among pottery workers, 1237
Bronchial tree, physiology of, 1032
Bronchiectasis, re-expansion of atelectatic lower lobe and disappearance of (G. H. Jennings), 963 (O)—Correspondence on, 1141, 1248
Bronchopneumonia, review of book on, 1073
Bronchoscopy in diagnosis and treatment, 1240
Bronchus, carcinoma of in a boy of nineteen (A. J. P. Alexander), 116
BROOKE, R.: Importance of post-mortem examinations in inquest cases, 639
Brooke-Pechell, Lieut.-Col. Sir Augustus Alexander, obituary notice of, 834
Brookhall certified institution for mental defectives, money borrowed for, 251
BROOKS: Food-poisoning due to milk, 222
BROWN, Doris E.: Prontosil in puerperal infections, 230
— Esther Lucile: *Physicians and Medical Care*, rev., 582
— Joseph Jopling, obituary notice of, 1146, 1254
— Kathleen: Sulphanilamide treatment of gonorrhoea, 1039
— Keith Macarthur: *Medical Practice in Old Paramatta*, rev., 1123
— L. Graham: Otitis externa, 237, 698 (O)—Care of vocal cords in singers and speakers, 345
— William: Hypnosis, suggestibility, and progressive relaxation, 547
BROWNE, Denis: Modern methods of treatment of clubfoot, 340, 570 (O)—Correspondence on, 680
— O'Donel: Habitual abortion, 230—Expulsion of placenta praevia in advance of foetus, 635
Brucellosis in man and animals in Staffordshire (John Menton), 1273 (O)
BRUMPT, E.: *Précis de Parasitologie* fifth edition, rev., 662
BRUN, Jacques: *Le Cycle de l'Infection Tuberculeuse Humaine*, rev., 1277
Brunyate, Annie, obituary notice of, 1096
BRYAN, Thomas B. L.: Intussusception in a young woman, 1222
Buchan, George F., Life membership of Canadian Public Health Association conferred on, 99
BUCKLEY, Charles W. (editor): *Chronic Rheumatic Diseases*, vol. 3, 622—Sciatica, 769—Future of physical medicine, 872—Research in rheumatism, 1093—Spa as a national asset, 1185—Hydrological treatment of rheumatoid arthritis, 1186
— Col. H. C., appointed Honorary Physician to the King, 143
Budapest, Royal Medical Society of: 100th birthday, 925
Buenos Aires: Cancer institute founded, 610
BUFANO, M.: Hepatic vagotonia, 871
Bulletin de l'Office International d'Hygiène Publique: Contents of May issue, 197—September issue contains articles on cholera, small-pox, scarlet fever, and tularaemia, 1053
BÜRGER, Max: *Introduction to Pathological Physiology*, second edition, rev., 1123
BURGESS, A. H.: Obstructions of common bile duct, 279
BURGHLEY, Lord: National physical training, 990
BURNIER, E. L.: Operations for chronic mastoid disease, 1297
Burns, copper salt for treatment of, 997
— severe, treatment of (A. K. Henry), 278
— W. G.: Indications for induction of abortion, 775
BURRELL, L. S. T.: Early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 239—Surgical treatment of apical tuberculous cavities, 287—Abscess of lung, 332, 789 (O)—Correspondence on, 939—*Recent Advances in Pulmonary Tuberculosis*, third edition, rev., 706
— Bronchoscopy in diagnosis and treatment, 1240
— Inhalational therapy, 1301
BURRIDGE, W.: Excitability, 89
BURT, Cyril: *The Backward Child*, rev., 749
— J. B.: Future of physical medicine, 873
BURTON, A. H. G.: Appreciation of Dr. Augustus Rollo Balmain, 191
Burton-Fanning, F. W., obituary notice of, 883, 942
Business side of practice, review of book on, 1122
Busmen, gastric disorder among, 69—Leading article, 122
BUTLER, Hildred M.: *Blood Cultures and their Significance*, rev., 268
— William: Thames estuary and problem of sewage disposal for Greater London, 1244
Butter, imported: detection of tuberculous infection (parliamentary note), 1149
BUTTERWORTH, Edward A.: Indications for induction of abortion, 635, 775
BUTTLE, G. A.: Sulphanilamide and its congeners, 929
"Buttonholed" extensor expansion (D. L. C. Bingham and E. A. Jack), 701 (O)—Correspondence on, 825
BUXTON, St. J. D.: Ossification of ligaments of elbow-joint, 1191
BUZZARD, Sir E. Farquhar: Mental manifestations of head injuries, 283
Byrne, Austin William, permission to wear Order of Nile, Insignia of Commander, granted to, 1125
- C**
- Caddell, Lieut.-Col. E. D., appointed secretary-general of National Association for the Prevention of Tuberculosis, 603
CADE, Stanford: Distance mass radiation, 238—Bone tumours, 285
CADOGAN, Hon. Edward: Grants for physical training, 310
CAIRO, A.: Phonocardiogram, 1091
Caesarean section, abuse of, 243, 354
— spinal anaesthesia for, 723, 775, 826, 879, 937, 995, 1143, 1250
CAIGER, Herbert: Anti-leprosy campaign and "keep fit" campaign, 1300
Cajal, *Santiago Ramón y*: *Recollections of My Life* (leading article), 422
Calcinosis, case of (A. J. Cleveland and A. P. Agnew), 13
— generalized, 63
Calculus, impacted ureteral, 354
Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine: Research investigations, 549
Caldecott Community, meeting in aid of, 875
CALMETTE, A.: *L'Infection Bacillaire et la Tuberculose chez l'Homme et chez les Animaux*, rev., 15
CALTHROP, G. T.: Radiological methods in diagnosis of gastric disease, 1298
Cameron, Archibald, 140
— Malcolm H. V.: Continuous biliary drainage, 17
CAMPBELL, David: Individual variation in response to drugs, 231
— S. B. Boyd: Treatment of circulatory failure, 280
— W. G.: Treatment of minor injuries, 1191
Camphorated oil for intravenous injections, 1151
CAMPS, F. E. (and J. L. Miller Wood): Puerperal infections in relation to midwifery attendants, 811
Cancer, aetiological problems of, 770
— of breast, conservative treatment of (Geoffrey Keynes), 643 (O)—Correspondence on, 773, 935, 994
— campaign, Australian, 863
— British Empire: Report of meeting, 183—Annual report of Yorkshire Council, 389—Annual general meeting, 1181—Fourteenth annual report, 1181
— and international postgraduate study, 544
— of cervix, rate of growth of, 1069
— and diet, review of book on, 166
— film, Canti's, 1102
— geographical distribution of, 1182
— incidence and control of, 1044
— and induced silicosis, 1303
— mortality in different countries, 545
— nature of Rous agent, 1229
— of oesophagus, 137
— organization, an American, 1031
— patients, homes for, 639, 684
— regional distribution of in the Oxford area (G. B. and H. G. Leyton), 378
— research, bequest for, 401
— fellowships for, 1037
— report, 1291
— in Yorkshire, 389
— review of books on, 166, 969
— spontaneous cures of ? 1152
— subglottic of larynx, 764
— of Uterine Cervix, *Annual Report on results of Radiotherapy in*, 755
Cancrum oris, 48, 150, 438, 642
Canned food, 125
CANNEY, J. R. Campbell: Treatment of retained placenta, 246
Canning Practice and Control (O. and T. W. Jones), 125
CANNON, Walter B.: *Digestion and Health*, rev., 419
— (George HIGGINSON and Arturo ROSENBLUTH): *Autonomic Neuro-Effector Systems*, rev., 912
Canti's cancer film, 1102
CANTIN, Yves: Expulsion of placenta in advance of foetus, 1143
CANUYT, G.: *Les Maladies du Pharynx. Clinique et Thérapeutique*, rev., 419
CANWARDEN, Henry: Expulsion of placenta in advance of foetus, 829
Capac Company Ltd.: New stethoscopes, 68
Capetown: 1936 report of M.O.H., 1091
Capillary fragility, 1165
CAPON, N. B.: Haemorrhagic states, 227
CAPPS, F. C. W.: Otitis externa, 236
Carcinoma of bronchus in a boy of nineteen (A. J. P. Alexander), 116
— of rectum in girl of twenty (W. G. Evans), 64—Correspondence on, 186
— of stomach (John Morley), 949 (O)—Correspondence on, 1043
— of ureter (Alexander Lyall), 961 (O)
CARPILL, J. D. M.: Squint and heterophoria, 285
Cardiac enlargement, development of, 72
Cardiff, postgraduate study in, 487
CARLING, Esther: Tuberculosis in hospital workers, 239—Safe milk, 639
Carmarthen, deplorable housing conditions in (parliamentary note), 250
CARNWATH, Thomas: Health legislation in industry, 341
Carpal excisions, extension in, 377
Carpus, injuries of, 1191
Carr Manor, Leeds, purchase of, 1205, 1310
Carrara, Mario, death of, 246
— N.: Type of diphtheria bacillus and clinical course, 1275
CARREL, Alexis, D.Sc. (hon.) conferred on, 1258
CARRIE, Curt: *Die Porphyria*, rev., 706
Carriers, disease, detention in hospital (parliamentary note), 1307
CARSLAW, K. Workman: Sudden appearance of white hair, 1054
CARVER, A. E. A.: Marriage in relation to alcohol and drug addiction, 180
CASPERSEN, J.: Paratyphoid epidemic from canine source, 1255
CASTANEDA-PALACIOS, R.: Clinical value of Chediak's syphilis reaction, 1067
CASTEX, M. R.: Pigmentary hepatic insufficiency, 871
Catalonia, condition of refugees in, 767
Cataract extraction during narcosis, technique of (Basil Graves), 319 (O)—Correspondence on, 551, 681, 778, 827, 1047, 1143, 1303
Catgut, surgical, 887
CATTELL, Raymond B.: *Fight for our National Intelligence*, rev., 15—Correspondence on, 393
Cavities, apical tuberculous, surgical treatment of (Carl Semb), 286
Celluloid, inquiry into use of (parliamentary note), 149
Cemetery and Crematorium Authorities: Report of sixth conference published, 853
Certificate, partners' signature on, 1097
Cervix, rate of growth of cancer of, 1069
CHADFIELD, H. W.: Pulmonary embolism in an infant, 37
Chair types and anatomy, 948
CHALLIS, J. H. T.: Anaesthesia in minor surgery, 335, 1269 (O)—Basal anaesthesia for short operations, 386
Chalmers memorial gold medal awarded to Professor R. M. Gordon, 47
CHAMBERLAIN, Neville: Inauguration of National Health Campaign, 718
CHAMBERS, J. W. (G. M. WISHART and D. P. CUTHBERTSON): *Practical Physiological Chemistry for Medical Students*, rev., 1123
Chandler, Charles Frederick, centenary of birth of, 1258
— F. G.: Atelectasis and bronchiectasis, 1141
Channer, Lieut.-Col. Osborne Henry, obituary notice of, 687
CHAPELON, Louis: *Le Rôle de la Lumière dans l'Accommodation*, rev., 68
CHAPLIN: Risks of explosion in anaesthesia, 383
Charcot, Jean, article on life of in *Thèse de Paris*, 401
Charities, medical, legacies to (Henry Robinson), 1081—Correspondence on, 1144, 1252
Charity, medical, coupons for, 1201
— "stoppages" for, 1252
— work of a medical, 772
Charles, Ernest Dewar, obituary notice of, 141
CHATTERJI, S. K. (C. P. STEWART and Sydney SMITH): Rapid method for isolation of organic poisons, 790 (O)
CHAUVOIS, Louis: New book on d'Arsonval, 1246
Chediak syphilis reaction, clinical value of, 1067
Cheese, imported, and disease (parliamentary note), 194
Chemiotaxis in bone growth, review of book on, 623—Note on, 688
Chemistry, review of books on, 705, 1123
CHENEY, William Fitch: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Stomach*, rev., 65
CHESNEY, George: Enteric fever, 238—Diphtheria immunization, 344
CHESTERMAN, Clement: Influence of emotions on bodily functions, 83—*Tropical Dispensary Handbook*, rev., 167

- CHIEVITZ, Dr.: Tuberculosis discussion, 80
Child health, information concerning diploma in, 508
Children, abdominal examination in, 1004
— cheap milk for, 121, 252—Deputation to Ministry of Health, 276—Parliamentary notes on, 1150
— growing, problems of, review of book on, 118
— Heart Home, Lancing: Opening of new nurses' home, 1258
— and Young Persons (Scotland) Bill, 41
- CHINA:
Cholera epidemic in Hong Kong, 603, 687
Health problems in Shanghai, 174
Medical aid for civilians in (parliamentary note), 945—First consignment of drugs sent, 946
Medical situation in Shanghai: effect of air bombardment, 675, 715
Refugee problems in Shanghai, 983
Report of Lester Institute, 223
Yellow fever reported in Hong Kong, 48
- Chinese Medical Journal* to appear in two volumes a year, 1003
Chiropodist, alleged negligence by, 999
CHISHOLM, A. E.: Breech presentations, 333
CHLYVITCH, B.: Intrapaneatic common bile duct 953
Chocolates, Christmas, 1260
Cholecystitis (J. W. McNee), 277, 731 (O)
Cholecystography: efficiency of Graham-Cole test (T. Garrett Hardman), 277, 733 (O)
Cholera research in India, 388
Chorion-epithelioma associated with a living child (Mary C. Elliot), 909
CHRISTIANSON, Edward: Sarcoma of thyroid, 1022
CHRISTIE, W. F.: *Obesity. Practical Handbook for Physicians*, rev., 1071
CHRISTOPHERS, Richard: Blackwater fever, 85
CHYZANOWSKI: Pancreatic hormone, 424
CHURCHILL, J. and A.: *Medical Directory*, 140
— Stella: Provincial diabetic clinics, 639—Medical Peace Campaign, 782
Chutro, Pedro, death of, 1309
CIDDO, D.: Kidney after removal of aorticorenal ganglion, 389
Cinema deaf-aid installation in school for deaf, 927
Cinematograph Films (Animal) Bill, 46, 93, 144, 191, 248—Royal Assent to, 297
— Bill (parliamentary note), 1001
CIPOLLARO, Anthony C. (and George M. Mackee): *Skin Diseases in Children*, rev., 375
Circulatory disorders: new journal published, 674
— failure, discussion on treatment of, 279
Cirrhosis, hepatic, anaemia of, 628, 724
Claim against medical man (Wright v. Readman), 1097
CLARK, A. J.: Individual variation in response to drugs, 231, 307 (O)—Iron therapy in hypochromic anaemia, 232—*Applied Pharmacology*, fifth edition, rev., 1123—*General Pharmacology*, rev., 1171
— G. A.: Haemorrhagic states, 228
— Surg. Comm. G. A., awarded Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Officers' Decoration, 1053
CLARKE, H. O.: Fracture of neck of femur, 235—Treatment of club-foot, 341
— John Andrew, obituary notice of, 246
— L. T.: Attachment for anaesthetic apparatus, 1025—Correspondence on, 1095
— T. A.: Audiometer in clinical otology, 237
CLARKSON, A. Kerr: Nervous factor in juvenile asthma, 845 (O)
CLAYE, Andrew M.: Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 937
CLAYTON, E. B.: Future of physical medicine, 873
— Col. William Kitson, obituary notice of, 1146
Cleft palate, 282
Clement, Major Robert Hampden, obituary notice of, 601
CLEVELAND, A. J. (and AGNEW, A. P.): Case of calcinosis, 13
Clew, Col. D., appointment as Director, Army Dental Services, 562
Climacteric, female, treatment of by follicular hormone (H. R. Donald), 899 (O)—Leading article, 917
Climate at high altitudes, review of book on, 854
CLOSS, K.: Local goitre survey, 411
Clubbing of fingers, unilateral, 1142
Club-foot, modern methods of treatment of (Denis Browne), 340, 570 (O)—(E. P. Brockman), 341, 572 (O)—Correspondence on, 680
CLUTTERBUCK, H. J.: Weight of twins, 252
Coal Bill: allocation of surplus revenues, 1306
COBB, Walter F.: *Everyday First Aid*, rev., 1279
COCKAYNE, A. A.: Blood changes in rheumatism, 402
COCKSHUTT, R. W.: Treatment of retained placenta, 138
Coffee and liquor investigation, 150
COHEN, Henry: International postgraduate congress, 683—Thyrototoxicosis, 1134
COKE, Frank: Ionization for hay-fever, 35—Histamine in anaphylaxis, 186—Vasomotor rhinitis, 1037
COOKINIS, A. J.: Treatment of gonorrhoea with oral sulphamidamide—technique, toxic effects, and early results in 250 cases, 905 (O)—Annotation, 918
Colds, oral vaccination against, 588
COLE, G. D. H. and M. I.: *Condition of Britain*, rev., 87
COLEBROOK, Leonard: Sulphanilamide and its congeners, 928
COLEMAN, Robert B.: Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 826
Colitis in mental hospitals, 245
College, Epsom: Pensions, 597—Old Epsomian Club diamond jubilee, 1244—St. Anne's Scholarship, 1258
— King's: Information concerning study of medicine, 471
— Moukden Medical, note on, 402
— North-East London Postgraduate, information concerning, 486
— of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, British: Election of officers, 304—Fellows admitted, 304—Members admitted, 304, 1000—Information concerning study of obstetrics, 458—Dinner in London, 871—Awards, 1000
— Queen Mary, 1209
— of Physicians, Australasian, 627
COLLEGE ROYAL, OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON:
Appointments, 304, 943
Awards, 304, 943
Bradshaw Lecture, 886
Degrees and pass lists, 304, 943
Election of officers, 304, 943
Harveian dinner, 816
— Oration, 783, 803
Information concerning examinations, 457
College Royal, of Physicians of Edinburgh: Annual report (1936) of Laboratory, 548—Appointments, 1204—Awards, 1000—Election of President, 1204—Fellows elected, 248—Information concerning examinations, 460—Quarterly meeting, 1000
— of Physicians of Ireland: Information concerning, 463
COLLEGE ROYAL, OF SURGEONS OF ENGLAND:
Annual meeting, 1000, 1098
Appointments, 143, 303, 830
Australasian examinations, 1255
Awards, 143
Bernhard Baron Research Laboratories, opening of, 1187
Buckstone Browne dinner, 1050
Council elections, 93
— meetings, 143, 830, 1051
Degrees and pass lists, 143, 303, 830, 1255, 1307
Exhibition of pictures and sculpture by Fellows and Members, 1131
Gifts, 1255
Information concerning examinations, 457
Lectures, 143, 1255
Members of, 1004
Moynihan Bequest, 143
Museum demonstrations, 781
Oversea examinations, 830
Rehabilitation committee, evidence to, 1299
Scientific Report, 1936-7, 972
College Royal, of Surgeons of Edinburgh: Degrees and pass lists, 248—Election of officers, 886—Fellows admitted, 886, 1307—Information concerning examinations, 461
— of Surgeons in Ireland: Information concerning, 463
— Veterinary: Opening of new buildings, 1043
— University: Information concerning study of medicine, 471
— Hull: Appointment, 1050
— West London Postgraduate: Information concerning, 486—Opportunities for medical women, 1124—Correspondence on, 1144, 1251
COLLIE, A. E.: Unusual cases of cerebral haemorrhage, 558
COLLIER, D. J.: Cancer of oesophagus, 137
— H. E.: Health legislation in industry, 343
COLLINS, D. H.: Agranulocytosis and rheumatism, 306
COLLINSON, H.: "County homes for cancer," 684
COLLIS, W. R. F.: Haemorrhagic states, 228
— Modern control of scarlet fever, 282, 1216 (O)—Enuresis, 338—Lenticulo-striate disease, 991
Colon, elongation and dilatation of (J. R. Learmonth), 154 (O)—Discussion on 281—Correspondence on, 293, 352, 391, 432, 551, 679, 773
Colonial Medical Service: Information concerning, 505—List, second edition, 925
COLP, R.: Sphincter of Oddi, 23
COLTMAN, J. F.: Treatment of circulatory failure, 280
COLYER, Frank: Wanted, old instruments for extracting teeth, 394
Commerce without conscience: dangers of patent medicine advertising, 178—Correspondence on, 296
Committee of Imperial Defence: inquiry, 1205
— Parliamentary Medical, meetings of, 93, 1001, 1203
— Science: Annual meeting, 1099
— on Rehabilitation of Persons Injured by Accidents: Evidence of Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1299
Congress, Australasian Medical: Fifth session, 437
— British Radiological: Symposium on industrial diseases, 1237
— of Chartered Society of Massage and Medical Gymnastics, 674
— for Experimental Cytology, Zurich, 1938, 715
— of Gastro-Enterology, International: Early diagnosis of cancer of stomach, 824
— of Genetics, International, Edinburgh, 1939, 1205
— health, Birmingham, 33, 133
— on Hepatic Insufficiency, International, 641, 871
— International Balneological, 925
— Blood Transfusion, 923
Congress, International Cremation, 729
— Society of Surgery, 1938, 927
— Military Medicine and Hygiene, ninth International (Bucharest): Report, 218—Vol. 1 of report published, rev., 421
— Oxford Ophthalmological: Annual meeting, 131
— on Postgraduate Medical Education, Third International: Report of, 542—Correspondence on, 683, 778
— Public Health, proceedings of, 267
— of Royal Institute of Public Health and Institute of Hygiene: Food poisoning—its epidemiology and bacteriology, 106
— Short-Wave, International: Report, 288
— South African Medical: Report, 762
Conjoint Board in England: Information concerning examinations, 457
— in Ireland, information concerning, 463
— in Scotland: Degrees and pass lists, 305, 943; Information concerning, 460
Constipation, frumenty for, 1252
— prevention of, 88, 136
Consultants, position of (leading article), 1027
Conveyance, deed of: doctor's successful claim, 686
Conway, Lady Anne, headaches of, 328
COOK, Bessie E.: Ether convulsions, 681
Cooke, Arthur Ingram, obituary notice of, 1096
— R. Gordon: *Textbook of Chronic Diseases. Handbook for Nurses*, rev., 1123
Cookery, review of book on, 1172
Cooking: *Christmas Fare*, 1260
COOKSON, S. Harold: Enteric fever, 238—Cardiac pain in gall-bladder subjects, 278
COOMRES, F. E.: Mastitis of puberty in the male, 100
— H. J.: Treatment by intravenous infusion, 928
COOPER, Robert: Thyrotoxicosis, 1135
COOPER, J. W. Astley: Impacted ureteral calculus, 354
— W. F.: Malaria control, 435
COPEMAN, W. S. C.: Hydrological methods, 1186
COPPART, Winifred: Termitary turrets, 402
CORNIL, L.: Relation between disorders of liver and of nervous system, 975
Coronary disease, review of book on, 165
Coroners, qualifications of, 133
Corporal punishment in schools (parliamentary note), 148
Corpus striatum and maintenance of equilibrium, 1080
Correspondence:
Abortion, indications for induction of, 635, 678, 725, 773, 826, 880, 940, 997
Abscess of lung, 939
Agranulocytosis and para-aminobenzene sulphonamide, 295
Air raid precautions, 90, 139
Anaemia of hepatic cirrhosis, 724
— pernicious, and diabetes mellitus, 723, 777, 829
Anaesthesia, endotracheal, 678, 724, 775, 826
— open endotracheal in infants, 1095
— in general practice, 243, 355, 392, 432
— risks of, 937, 995
— spinal, 879, 1249—for Caesarean section, 723, 775, 826, 879, 937, 995, 1143, 1250
Anaphylaxis, histamine in, 186
Animal pathology: Puerperal infection, 36
Antuitrin S intradermal pregnancy test, 1142, 1199
Appendicitis, when to operate in, 34, 184, 244, 294, 355, 392
Axeletasis and bronchiectasis, 1141, 1248
Aviators, visual standards for, 292
Bacillus coli peritonitis, an obscure case of, 139
Birth by rectum, 245
Blood alcohol and drunkenness, 430
Bread, brown versus white, 878, 938, 996
Burns, a copper salt for treatment of, 997
Caesarean section: Abuse of, 243, 354
— Spinal anaesthesia for, 723, 775, 826, 879, 937, 995, 1143, 1250
Calculus, impacted ureteral, 354
Cancer of breast, treatment of, 773, 935, 994
— Incidence and control of, 1044
— patients, homes for, 639, 684
Carcinoma of rectum in a girl of twenty, 186
— of stomach, 1043
Cataract extraction, technique of, during narcosis, 551, 681, 778, 827, 1047, 1143, 1303
Charities, medical, legacies for, 1144
Charity, medical, "stoppages" for, 1252
Club-foot, treatment of, 680
Colitis in mental hospitals, 245
Colon, elongation and dilatation of, 293, 352, 391, 432, 551, 679, 773
Commerce without conscience, 296
Congress, on Postgraduate Medical Education, 683, 778
Conscious behaviour, 1145
Constipation, frumenty for, 1252
— prevention of, 88, 136
Coronary thrombosis, 828
Coryza, local treatment of, 877, 997
Coupons for medical charity, 1201
Culoden, an echo of, 140
Cysts, hereditary sebaceous, 185, 294
Deafness, incidence of in England and Wales, 90
Dental officers in the Services, 1305
Diabetes mellitus and pernicious anaemia, 723, 777, 829
Diabetic clinics, provincial, 639
Diphtheria, laryngeal, treatment of, 355
Drunkenness, blood alcohol and, 430
Embolism, pulmonary in an infant, 37

Correspondence (continued):

- Endoscopic resection, complication of, 600
 Enuresis, treatment of, 353
 Epilepsy, prominal in treatment of, 185, 295, 393
 Erythema nodosum, aetiology of, 599, 638, 681, 777, 877
 Ether, convulsions, 559, 638, 681, 879, 996, 1252
 — vapour, protection against, 1143
 Excitability, 89
 Extensor pollicis tendon, rupture of, 635
 Eyesight: "more light—better sight?", 295
 Face, dangerous area of, 726
 Falkland Islands, nutrition in, 600, 636, 727, 778
 Femur, treatment of fractures of neck of, 934
 Fever, puerperal, in general practice, 1094, 1143
 — typhoid, age incidence and sex incidence of milk-borne, 34
 — immunization against, 1092, 1139, 1197
 — management of, 1140, 1197
 — and oysters, 1093
 — precautions, 1092
 — safe watercrass, 1140
 Fevers and granulomata in their pathological relationship, 1302
 Finger lick shopman's, 601, 682
 Fingers, unilateral clubbing of, 1142
 Food values, education in, 727
 Foot-and-mouth disease in man, 139
 Footwear, correct, 1198, 1302
 Forecast fulfilled, 996
 Forel, Auguste, and his work, 1251
 Gastroscopy, 1095
 General practitioner and public health-services, collaboration between, 1139
 Gestation, ectopic, diagnosis of, 726
 Haematocolpos, 1304
 Haematoma, traumatic perirenal, 1251, 1304
 Haemorrhage, cerebral, unusual case of, 558
 Hay fever, benzedrine and belladonna for, 137
 — ionization for, 35, 88, 137, 245, 294
 Headache, ocular, 135, 295
 Health, in search of, 393
 Hearing, defective, and a Deaf Persons Act, 135, 244
 Hermaphroditism, 243
 Heterophoria and squint, 435
 Histamine in anaphylaxis, 136
 Hospital appointments, applying for, 1200, 1250, 1305
 Housing, criticism of Ministry of Health, 37
 Hyperthyroidism, quinine tolerance and, 637, 678
 Inhalational therapy, 1047, 1200, 1301
 Inoculation, anti-typhoid, 940
 Inquest cases, importance of post-mortem examinations, 639, 684, 778, 997
 Insects and diseases, 434, 557
 Instruments, old, for extracting teeth wanted, 394
 Insulin hypoglycaemia in the tuberculous diabetic, 134, 436
 Ionization for hay fever, 35, 88, 137, 245, 294
 Jaundice, epidemic catarrhal, in school children, 828
 Knee-joint, athletic injuries of, 599
 — operations, technique in, 84, 87, 136, 184
 Labour, anti-spasmodic drugs in, 559
 — precipitate, 186
 Lenses, contact, 1142
 Leprosy: anti-leprosy campaign and "keep fit" campaign, 1301
 Leriche's work at Strasbourg, 1199
 Leukaemia, chronic monocytic, 184, 294
 London Fever Hospital, 246
 Lung, abscess of, 939
 Magnesium trisilicate, 878
 Malaria control, 435, 940
 Measles, adult serum in, 725, 774, 876, 937
 — whole blood in, 876, 937
 Medical climatology and hydrology, 1249
 — *Directory*, 140
 — records, 553
 Medicine, the "other half" of, 430, 598, 684, 777
 — teaching of, 552
 Milk safe, 639—Problem of, 1046, 1092
 Mortality, maternal and sepsis, 36
 National intelligence, decline of, 393
 Negative pressure, continuous, in surgery, 726, 774
 Noise outside hospitals, 186
 Nutrition in Falkland Islands, 600, 636, 727, 778
 — in pregnancy, 392
 One-eyed motorist and pilot, 138
 Ophthalmia neonatorum, prophylaxis of, 995, 1143
 Orthopaedic surgery, scope of, 726, 773
 Osteopathy, what is it? 35, 89
 Ovary, strangulated in children, 392
 Oxygen tent "home-made" 390
 Oysters and typhoid, 1093
 Paralysis, spastic, treatment of, 935
 Parkinsonism following peripheral trauma, 934, 1302
 Pelvis, the normal female, 355
 Peritonitis, *B. coli*, an obscure case of, 139
 Pharmacology and the medical curriculum, 552, 876, 1046
 Physical disorder in mental hospitals, 556
 Placenta praevia, expulsion of in advance of foetus, 598, 635, 681, 776, 829, 881, 940, 1143
 — retained, injection of umbilical vein in, 434
 — treatment of, 136, 246
 Pneumonia, disseminated focal, 1045, 1096, 1142
 Pneumothorax ambulatory artificial, 555
 — bilateral artificial, 554
 — lobar, bilateral, 635
 — secondary to mediastinal emphysema, 994

Correspondence (continued):

- Population investigation committee, 34
 Potassium chloride tablets, combustion of, 1095
 Pregnancy, early diagnosis of, 939, 1044
 — nutrition in, 392
 — test, Antuitrin S intradermal, 1142
 Problem of Final M.B., B.S. Lond., 1300
 Prominal in treatment of epilepsy, 185, 295, 393
 Prontosil, idiosyncrasy to, 680, 774, 828, 877, 936
 — prescribing, 936
 Prostate, enlarged, and parathyroid extract, 638
 Prostigmine in paralytic ileus, 881
 Psychology, individual, courses in, 37
 Psychoneuroses, treatment of, 1046, 1096, 1196, 1247
 Pubertas praecox, 776, 880
 Pulp-space infection, 293
 Pupil—"the tonic pupil," 827, 880
 "Qualification £3,000," 728
 Quinine tolerance and hyperthyroidism, 637, 678
 Radiological imagery, 1199, 1304
 Radiology of megacolon, 551, 679
 Radio interference due to electromedical apparatus, 89, 394
 Rectum, birth by, 245
 — foreign body in, 638, 727
 Renal function, tests for, 139, 244, 354
 Rheumatic conditions, relief of, 600
 — treatment of, 88
 — disease, "cures" in, 1094, 1198, 1248
 Rheumatism, research in, 1045, 1093, 1144, 1198, 1248
 — spa treatment of, 1249
 Royal Medical Benevolent Fund Christmas gifts, 825, 1200
 Scaphoid, fractures of, 1250
 Sepsis and maternal mortality, 36
 Sex ratio, 683, 828, 936, 1145
 Silicosis, induced, and cancer, 1303
 Spa treatment in hot weather, 435
 Squint and heterophoria, 435
 Staphylococcal infections, treatment of, 994
 Sterility, tubo-uterine implantation for, 86
 Sterilizing dressings, present-day methods of, 86
 Stomach, physiology of, 878
 Suction, continuous, apparatus for, 829, 939
 Sulphanilamide, agranulocytosis and, 295
 — in treatment of gonococcal infections, 553, 598; 636, 727, 828, 877, 936, 1047
 Sulphanilamides, nomenclature of, 390
 Surgery, history of, 87
 — of tendons, 825
 Tennis elbow, 434, 559
 Thrombosis, coronary, 828
 "Tissue-paper face," 1201
 Toxicofocus with ophthalmic and dermic reactions, 88
 Trichinosis, 1249
 Tuberculosis of cervical lymphatic glands, 876, 1045
 — chronic disseminated, 555
 — pulmonary, early diagnosis of, 1247
 Tumours of bone, giant-cell, treatment of, 351, 431, 553, 724
 — spinal, 353
 Typhoid fever. *See* Fever
 Veteran's thanksgiving, 1201
 Vocal cords in singers and speakers, care of, 292, 432, 557
 Watercrass, Safe, 1140
 West London Post-Graduate College, 1251
 Wills, medical reference in early, 682
 Women medical students from Cambridge, 1305
 — students, new clinical opportunities for, 1144
 X-ray, a plain, 829, 940, 1047

- Corrigenda, 198, 438, 604, 688, 1004, 1152, 1310
 Coryza, local treatment of, 877, 997
 Cost of living and nutrition (parliamentary note), 300
 COSTE: Risks of explosion in anaesthesia, 383
 Cough, review of book on, 217
 Council, Agricultural Research, buys estate for experimental work, 1101
 — British Social Hygiene: *Empire Social Hygiene Year-Book*, 669
 — Children's Minimum: Object of, 1151
 — Empire Rheumatism: Report of first year's work, 1284
 — General Medical: New D.P.H. rules, 173—Information concerning, 447
 — Joint Tuberculosis: Courses at Brompton Hospital, 290—November meeting, 1245

COUNCIL, LONDON COUNTY:

- Consultants for mental observation units, 1245
 Health of London school children, 242
 Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot, 351
 Hospitals and health services, 547
 Information concerning hospital services of, 501
 Maternity work in L.C.C. Hospitals, 1085
 Midwifery service, 1042
 Qualifications of coroners, 133
 Recruitment of hospital nurses, 634
 Report to November meeting, 1245

COUNCIL, MEDICAL RESEARCH:

- Appointments to, 197
 Cross, Dorothy Temple, research fellowships, 128
 Occlusion, Investigations into Nature and Characteristic Features of Post-Normal, 864
 Radium, medical uses of, 867—Leading article on, 861

COUNCIL, MEDICAL RESEARCH (continued):

- Report of Industrial Health Research Board, 710
 — to Therapeutic Trials Committee: prontosil in treatment of erysipelas, 101—Sulphanilamide in treatment of erysipelas, 1156
 Research fellowships in tropical medicine, 290
 Rockefeller travelling fellowships, 82
 Studentships and fellowships, 29

Council, Medical Research of Irish Free State:

- Grants, 934
 — Merseyside Hospitals, 182
 — of Social Service, National: Annual report, 430
 Coupons for medical charity, 1201
 COURVILLE, Cyril B.: *Pathology of Central Nervous System*, rev., 1024
 COUVELAIRE, A.: *Pratique Médico-Chirurgicale*, rev., 1023
 Cowan, John Archer, obituary notice of, 998
 Cowell, Col. E. M., Efficiency Decoration of Territorial Army conferred on, 1100
 — Stuart J.: Physiological bases of nutrition, 338, 406 (O)
 Cox, Alfred: Appreciation of Dr. George H. Simmons, 640—Spa as a national asset, 1185—Medical climatology and hydrology, 1249
 — G. Lissant: Tuberculosis in Lancashire, 1137
 — Gladys M.: *Clinical Contraception*, rev., 217
 Crabtree, H. V.: Announcement, 252
 CRADDOCK, A. L.: Traumatic perirenal haematoma, 1251—Haematocolpos, 1304
 CRAMER, A. J.: Hormone treatment of undescended testes, 172
 Craniocleidodysostosis in boy aged seven (L. F. Muldavin), 13
 CRAWFORD and LANE: Psoriasis, 861
 — A.: Action of meat extracts, 642
 Crematorium, Marylebone Borough Council, opening of, 1309
 CRERAR, J. W.: Lister's mother, 1102
 CREW, Albert (and K. W. Aylwin GIBSON): *A Dictionary of Medico-Legal Terms. For Criminal Lawyers and Police Officers*, rev., 323
 — F. A. E.: Sex ratio, 546—Early diagnosis of pregnancy, 1044
 CRICHTON, Major W. H.: Use and abuse of benzedrine, 948
 Crichton-Browne, Sir James, ninety-seventh birthday of, 1151
 Crime, adolescent, parental alcoholism as a factor in, 820
Criminal Statistics, England and Wales, 1935, 329
 Cripples, new training college for, 129
 — work, exhibition of, 823
 CROCKET, James: Artificial pneumothorax with special reference to bilateral collapse, 261 (O)—Correspondence on, 554, 555, 635
 CRONSHAW, H. B.: Canned food, 125
 CROOKS, F.: Treatment of tennis elbow, 341
 CROSS, Harold H. U.: *Electricity in Therapeutics, A Technical and Clinical Compendium*, rev., 911
 Crouch, Harold Armstrong, Order of Nile, Insignia of Third Class conferred on, 1101
 CROWTHER, J. G.: *Famous American Men of Science*, rev., 913
 Croydon, typhoid fever at, 1029—Inquiry into (parliamentary notes), 1099, 1148—Number of cases and deaths, 1101, 1151, 1205, 1258, 1309—Inquiry 1135, 1189, 1293—Anti-typhoid inoculation (parliamentary note), 1149
 CROZIER, T. H.: Enuresis, 338
 CRYMBLE, P. T.: Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer, 229—Gastroscopy in dyspepsia, 229
 CULBERT, T. D.: Pregnancy tests in missed abortion, 358
 Cullen's sign, demonstration of patient, 1041
 CULLINAN, E. R.: Cardiac pain in gall-bladder subjects, 278
 Culloden, echo of, 140
 CULLUM, Iris M.: Post-mortem examinations in inquest cases, 778
 CULOTTA, Antonino: *La Tosse*, rev., 217
 CUMBERBATCH, Elkin P.: *Diathermy, Including Diathermotherapy and Other Forms of Medical and Surgical Electrothermic Treatment*, third edition, rev., 704
 Cumming, William Melrose, obituary notice of, 562
 CUNEO: Hormones and enlargement of prostate, 269
 Curriculum, medical, pharmacology in, 552, 876, 1046
 CURRIE, David: Causes and treatment of retained placenta, 57 (O)—Correspondence on, 136, 246, 434—Vitamin E in treatment of habitual abortion 281, 1218 (O)
 CURSETJI, Jehangir J.: *Assessment of Risks in Life Assurance Practice*, rev., 119
 Curtis, Charles S., appointed medical superintendent of hospitals and schools in Labrador, 1258
 — Lieut.-Col. James Henry, obituary notice of, 1150
 CURTISS, L. McL.: Prominal intreatment of epilepsy, 185
 Cushing, Harvey, resigns chair of Neurology at Yale University School of Medicine, 687
 Cushioning used for mattresses, 948
 CUTHBERTSON, D. P. (G. M. WISHART and J. W. CHAMBERS): *Practical Physiological Chemistry for Medical Students*, rev., 1123
 Cyprus, tuberculosis in, 30
 CYRIAX, J. H.: Tennis elbow, 559—Leriche's work at Strasbourg, 1199
 Cysts, hereditary sebaceous, 185, 294
 — in upper incisor region, 888, 1102

D

- DAIN, H. Guy : Staphylococcal infections in man, 335
Dale, Sir Henry, awarded Copley medal, 975
DALLDORF, G. (and W. H. EDDY) : *The Avitaminosis*, rev., 1123
DALTON, P. P. : Short-wave therapy, 100
Damages for shortened life (Rose v. Ford), 91
DANIEL, Esther Peterson (and Hazel E. MUNSELL) : *Vitamin Content of Foods*, rev., 704
DANIELOPOLU, Dr. : "Paragaitrous" affections, 711
Dark adaptation as index of adequate vitamin A intake—study of diet in relation to health (J. R. Mutch and H. G. Griffith), 565 (O)
d'Arsonval, new book on, 1246
Dartmoor prisoner, delusional insanity in (parliamentary note), 97
DAVEY, J. B. : Appreciation of Dr. J. Allman Powell, 728
DAVIDOVITCH, O. : Magnesium sulphate by subcutaneous injection, 536
DAVIDSON, A. H. : Breech presentations, 333—Vaginal hysterectomy, 333
—J. (and L. C. NICKOLLS) : Blood alcohol and drunkenness, 430
DAVIES, F. Spencer : Generalized psoriasis, 1310
—H. Morrison : Surgical treatment of apical tuberculous cavities, 287
—Ivor J. : Benzadrine—a review of its toxic effects, 615 (O)
Davis, Arthur Holdsworth, bequests, 887
—Cresswell : Medical treatment for Dupuytren's contracture, 688
—Eli : Lymphosarcoma with perforation of gastric and intestinal new growth, 64
DAWKINS, C. J. Massey : New syringe for intravenous injection, 531—Endotracheal anaesthesia, 826
—Veronica : Propaganda and publicity methods, 79
DAWSON, E. C. : Incontinence of faeces, 1102
—OF PENN, Lord : Health services, 816—Speech at opening of home of Manchester Royal Infirmary, 1032
Day, Lieut.-Col. James Dunne, obituary notice of, 400
Daylight illumination and work, 712
Deaf : cinema deaf-aid installation, 927
—and dumb State benefits (parliamentary note), 1149
—persons in Scotland, 823
Deaf-blind, report of South-Eastern Regional Committee, 242
Deafness : "Advice to parents of young children," 25
—estimate of incidence of defective hearing in England and Wales, 18—Correspondence on, 90, 135, 244
Deeny, P. H., called to Bar, 1101
DEGRAIS, P. (and A. BELLOR) : *Traite Pratique de Chirtherapie. Generalites sur le Radium et sur la Chirtherapie du Cancer*, rev., 623
DE GRÖSZ, Emil : Cataract extraction, 551
DE KOCH, S. M. : Blackwater fever, 85—"Public and ourselves," 762
de Laperonne, Félix, obituary notice of, 296
DELEE, Joseph : Film on forceps delivery, 333
Delinquents, Q camps for, 1231
DELMAS-MARSALET : Corpus striatum and maintenance of equilibrium, 1080
Dental arches, deformity of, 864
—benefit, cost of (parliamentary note), 195
—officers in the Services, 1305
—practice on medical qualification, 998
—surgery, information concerning study of, 509
Dermatitis, autophytic (Henry MacCormac), 287, 1153 (O)
—from hair treatment, 196
Dermatology : "On getting the rash out," 1030
—some minor methods in (F. A. E. Silcock), 288
DE RUETTE, Victor : Camphorated oil for intravenous injections, 1151
DE SOLTENHOFF, R. : Multiple foreign bodies in stomach, 910
DESAI, R. A. : Schamberg's disease, 13
de Souza, D. H., called to Bar, 1101
Doehlfen, Peter, death of, 1309
Deutschland casualties, medical treatment of (parliamentary note), 195
DEVOLD, O. : A local goitre survey, 411
Dewar, John A., gift to Gordon Hospital, 1118
Dewsbury, rheumatic heart disease in county borough of (A. T. Elder), 177
Dextrose therapy, review of book on, 855
Diabetes mellitus, pernicious anaemia with (H. G. McGregor), 617 (O)—Correspondence on, 723, 777, 829
Diabetic clinics, provincial, 639
Diagnosis, review of books on, 529, 1223, 1224
Diaries and calendars for 1938, 1260
Diarrhoea, incapacitating, 1206, 1259
—and vomiting in school children, epidemics of, 1193—Note on, 1176
Diathermy, review of book on, 704
DIEHL, Karl (and O. F. v. VERSCHUER) : *Der Erbeinfluss bei der Tuberkulose*, rev., 377
Diet and cancer, review of book on, 166
—for diabetics, review of book on, 529
—"L-diet" in Sweden, 633
—in relation to health. Dark adaptation as an index of adequate vitamin A intake (J. R. Mutch and H. D. Griffith), 565 (O)
Dietetics, practical, in schools (parliamentary note), 149
Digestion and Health (Walter B. Cannon), rev., 419
Digestive disorders, review of books on, 65
Digitalis, review of books on, 664

DINNERS :

- Association of Certifying Factory Surgeons, 1244
Bristol Royal Infirmary 200th anniversary, 869
Buckston Browne, 1050
Charing Cross Hospital Medical School, 766
Chelsea Clinical Society, 874
College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 871
Harrogate Medical Society, 887
Harveian, 816
London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, 1194
Medical Officer, commemorating 1,500th issue of, 81
Medico-Legal Society, 1292
Middlesex Hospital annual reunion, 716
Old Epsomian Club, 1244
Old Mancunians Association, 1309
Royal Dental Hospital, 1090
—Society of Medicine biennial, 1034
St. Bartholomew's Hospital old students', 717
St. Mary's Hospital students', 718
St. Thomas's Hospital old students', 766
Sheffield medical, 1136
Society of Medical Officers of Health, 1083
Surgical Instrument Manufacturers' Association, 823
Voluntary Blood Donors Association, 1135
West London Medico-Chirurgical Society, 133
Westminster Hospital old students', 717
Yeomanry, of Society of Apothecaries, 1136

- Dionne quintuplets, article on in *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1101
Diphtheria bacillus, type of and clinical course of disease, 1275
—immunization (parliamentary note), 194
—against, number of councils that take action (parliamentary note), 303
—discussion on, 344
—in Edinburgh, 633
—infection, typing of *C. diphtheriae* in connexion with clinical course of (S. L. Shapiro and M. V. Rukevitch), 373
—laryngeal, treatment of (A. Gardner Robb), 264 (O)—Discussion on, 343—Correspondence on, 355
—prevention, progress of : a survey and some results (J. Graham Forbes), 1209 (O)
—prophylaxis, death following (parliamentary note), 97
Diplomacy and politics, doctor in, 26—Correspondence on, 140
Diplomas, special, information concerning, 507
Disclaimers, 688, 782, 1004, 1054, 1152, 1206
DISCOMBE, G. : Nomenclature of sulphanilamides, 390—Sulphanilamide and its congeners, 929
Diseases or syndromes, rare, and clinical societies (F. Parkes Weber), 980
Disseptal in treatment of gonorrhoea, 1039
Disk, optic, colour of, 340
Divorce and Nullity of Marriage (Scotland) Bill, 1203
Dixon, J. Francis, obituary notice of, 1253
DOCKAR, A. W. : Treatment of enuresis, 353
DOCKRAY, G. C. : Histopathology of endometrium, 992
Doctor's heart, 1130
—lists, insured persons not on (parliamentary note), 194
DODD, Harold : Gastroscopy in dyspepsia, 220
DODDS, E. C. : The sex glands, their anatomy, physiology, and biochemistry, 163 (O)—Discussion on, 232—The parathyroid glands, 232—Present work on insulin, 233
DOGGART, J. H. : Affections of eye with relation to skin diseases, 339, 792 (O)
Dolbey, Robert Valentine, obituary notice of, 1096
DON, Charles S. D. : Tests for renal function, 54 (O)—Correspondence on, 139, 244, 354
DONALD, Charles : Tuberculous glands of neck, 986
—H. R. : Treatment of female climacteric by follicular hormone, 899 (O)—Leading article, 917
DONALDSON, Malcolm : Abuse of Caesarean section, 243
DOOLEY, P. G. : Thyroid treatment of lymphadenoid goitre, 401
DOTT, Norman M. : Early diagnosis of intracranial tumour, 233, 891 (O)—Leading article on, 916
DOUBLET, H. : Sphincter of Oddi, 23
DOUGAL, Daniel : Breech presentations, 333
DOUGLAS, E. A. : Vagitus Uterinus, 564
DOUTHWAITE, A. H. : Hale-White's *Materia Medica*, rev., 168
DOWDS, J. H. : Agranulocytic angina following bis-muth injections in a case of syphilis, 620
DOWLING, G. B. : Dermatological aspect of affections of eye, 340, 794 (O)
DOWNER, Reginald Lionel Ernest : Air-raid precautions, 139—Obituary notice of, 1202
Doyle, Lieut.-Col. Eric Edward, obituary notice of, 887
D. P. H., new rules, 173
Drabble, E. P., elected mayor of Walsall, 1002
Drainage, closed, of chest, trocar and cannula for, 624
DRENKAHN, R. : Atropine in childbirth, 58
DRENNAN, M. R. : Primitive trepanning, 74
Dressings, present-day methods of sterilizing, 86
Droitwich Spa, 198
Drug addiction, review of book on, 322
—traffic, Egypt and, 125
Drugs, dangerous, control of (leading article), 753
—individual variation in response to (A. J. Clark), 231, 307 (O)
—narcotic, and League of Nations, 536, 1077
—review of books on, 1171, 1173

- Drummond, William Blackley, obituary notice of, 1146
Drunkenness, blood alcohol and, 430
—charges, Medical examination in (parliamentary notes), 149, 302
Dryland, Leslie Winter, appointed Deputy Lieutenant for County of Northampton, 251
Du Bois, Charles, elected president of International Union against Venereal Peril, 887
DUFF, S. E. : Scope of orthopaedic surgery, 726
Duhamel, Georges, elected member of French Academy of Medicine, 401
DUKE, H. Lyndhurst : Vocal cords in singers and speakers, 557
DUKES, Cuthbert : Organ inferiority, 1087
DUNCAN, G. Harvie : Fractures of scaphoid, 1250
Dundee. See Scotland
DUNLOP, B. : Indications for induction of abortion, 726
DUNN, Naughton : Technique in knee-joint operations, 34, 184
DU NOÛY, Lecomte : *Biological Time*, rev., 324
DUPRET, S. (and Victor PAUCHET) : *Pocket Atlas of Anatomy*, rev., 913
Dupuytren's contracture, medical treatment for, 642, 688
DURAND, Paul : Swineherd's disease, 1078
—R. W., appointed secretary of London and Counties Medical Protection Societies, 1054
Dusts and micro-fungi, 1238
DUTTA, P. C. (and V. B. GREEN-ARMYTAGH) : *A Textbook of Midwifery in the Tropics*, rev., 215
DYKE, S. C. : Clinical pathology of haemorrhagic states, 227, 692 (O)—Staphylococcal infections in man, 335
Dysentery and acute diarrhoeal diseases in children, 1176
Dyspepsia, gastroscopy in (H. W. Rodgers), 229
Dystrophies, congenital osseous, and other diseases, 808

E

- EAGER, Richard : Prominal in epilepsy, 295
EAGLE, Harry : *Laboratory Diagnosis of Syphilis*, rev., 1223
Ear syringe and trough, improved, 1226
EARNshaw, H. G. : Ether convulsions, 879
EASON, Herbert L. : Member of executive committee of British Institute in Paris, 99—Inaugural address at London (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, 716
EAST, W. Norwood : Report on prisons, 628
EASTWOOD, Cyril G. : *A Handbook of Hygiene for Students and Teachers*, rev., 584
EBBELL, B. : *Ebers Papyrus*, rev., 706
EBBS, J. H. : Upper respiratory infection in childhood, 668
ECCLES, W. McAdam : Mental manifestations of head injuries, 283—Health legislation in industry, 342—Spa as a national asset, 1185
Eclampsia, magnesium sulphate treatment of, 536
Ectopia lentis with arachnoidacty, 285
Edden, R. P. S., elected mayor of Beckenham, 1002
EDDY, C. E. : Physical aspects of radium and radon therapy, 589
EDDY, W. H. (and G. DALLDORF) : *The Avitaminosis*, rev., 1123
Ede, W. E. M., elected mayor of Worcester, 1002
EDENS, Ernst : *Digitalisfibel für den Arzt*, rev., 664
EDGUMBE, W. : Spa as a national asset, 1185—Hydrological treatment of joint affections, 1186
Edinburgh Medical Journal, education number, 603
—See Scotland
Education in surgery for general practice (Sir David Wilkie), 439 (O)—Correspondence on, 552
EDUCATIONAL NUMBER, 1937 :
Air Force, Royal, Medical Branch, 498
Army Dental Corps, 501
—Medical Corps, Royal, 497
Clinical hospitals in England, 480
Colonial Medical Service, 505
Curriculum, student's, 442
Dental surgery, 509
Education in surgery for general practice (Sir David Wilkie), 439
English medical corporations, 456
General Medical Council, 447
Indian Medical Service, 500
Irish corporations, 463
Local government hospital services, 501
Medical missionaries, 509
—practice in British Dominions and foreign countries, 504
—registration in Irish Free State, 461
—schools and colleges, 464
Naval Medical Service, Royal, 496
Note on, 426
Numbers of the profession, 446
Postgraduate study, 483
Prison Medical Service, 504
Profession of medicine, 442
Psychological medicine, 489
Public health medical services, 492
Scottish corporations, 460
Special diplomas, 507
Tropical medicine, 488
Universities in England and Wales, 449
—in Ireland, 462
—in Scotland, 458
Women in medicine, 481

EDWARDS, C.: Strangulation of a herniated ovary, 1152
 — Harold C.: Gastroscopy in dyspepsia, 229—
 Investigation of gastric disease, 1298
 — Peter W.: Tuberculosis in hospital workers, 239 1261 (O)—Bilateral artificial pneumothorax, 554
 Egypt and drug traffic, 125—New radiology department (R. A. Gardner), 539
 EIBEL, Herbert: *Die Wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Beurteilung von Blutalkoholfunden*, 1132
 ELDER, A. T.: Rheumatic heart disease in county borough of Dewsbury, 177
 Electricity in therapeutics, review of book on, 911
 ELLIOT, Mary C.: Chorion-epithelioma associated with a living child, 909
 Ellis, Surg. Capt. Ernest Fitzgerald, obituary notice of, 601
 — G. E.: Lichen urticatus, 948
 — Richard W. B.: Condition of refugees in Catalonia, 767
 ELSLIE, R. C.: Bone tumours, 286, 431—Treatment of club-foot, 341—Treatment of tennis elbow, 341
 Emanootherapy, rev., 584
 Embolism, pulmonary in infant, 37
 — review of book on, 800
 EMERSON, Major-General H. A.: Incidence of war neurosis, 28
 EMINSON, R. F.: Pernicious anaemia and diabetes mellitus, 829
 Emotions, influence of on bodily functions, 82
 Emphysema, subcutaneous, arising during labour (F. H. Nussbaum), 1169—Notes on, 1206, 1310
 Encephalitis lethargica, epidemiology of, 873
 — and typhoid fever, 164
 Endocrine insufficiency, surgical approach to, 864
Endocines in Theory and Practice, 73—Review of, 322
 Endometrioma of pelvicolon, 1040
 ENGEL, Dr.: Postgraduate study and the State, 544
 ENGLISH, W. L.: A.P.T. with anti-diphtheritic serum, 642
 Enterotome, non-projecting, 1025
 Enuresis (Robert Hutchison), 206 (O)—Discussion on, 338—Correspondence on, 353
 — treatment of, 730
 Epidemiology, review of books on, 16, 1023
 Epilepsy, International League against: Annual meeting, 757
 — luminal and prominal in (C. Guy Millman), 61 (O)—Correspondence on, 185, 295, 393
 — prominal in treatment of (C. J. Henderson), 63 (O)—Correspondence on, 185, 295, 393
 — research into (parliamentary note), 1204
 Epileptics, psychotic, blood bromide investigations in (Louis Minski and J. B. Gillen), 850 (O)
 Equilibrium, corpus striatum and maintenance of, 1080
 ERSKINE, D.: Sulphanilamide in treatment of gonococcal infections, 598
 — F. May: Incidence of goitre in school children, 238
 Erysipelas, prontosil in treatment of (W. R. Snodgrass and T. Anderson), 101 (O)
 — treated with sulphanilamide (W. R. Snodgrass and T. Anderson), 1156
 Erythema nodosum, aetiology of, 599, 638, 681, 777, 877
 Essential hypertension, surgical treatment of (leading article), 70
 Estimates, supplementary, 191
 Ether convulsions, 559, 638, 681, 879, 996, 1252
 — vapour, protection against, 1143
 Eurich, F. W.: Testimonial to, 134—Dinner to, 729—Textile Institute medal presented to, 1101
 EVANS, R. D.: Radium poisoning, 177
 — W. G.: Carcinoma of rectum in girl of twenty, 64—Correspondence on, 186
 EVE, Frank C.: Detachable grip for spinal puncture needles, 1073—Apex-beat and chest measurements in children, 1259
 EVERS, H. Harvey: Ovarian extroversion, 131—Disclaimer, 782
 Ewing, James: An American field dressing station seventy-five years ago, 346
 Excitability, 89
 Exhibition of paintings and sculpture by surgeons, 1151
 Extroversion, vesical, with control of micturition (A. Ralph Thompson), 3 (O)
 Eye affections, dermatological aspect of (G. B. Dowling), 340, 794 (O)
 — with relation to skin diseases (J. H. Doggart), 339, 792 (O)
 — aphakic, corneal transplantation in, 340
 — bath, Irise, 1173
 — diseases, review of books on, 267, 268
 Eyesight: "More light—better sight" (leading article), 170—Correspondence on, 295

F

Face, dangerous area of, 629, 726
 FACEY, R. Vaughan: Immunization against typhoid, 1092
 Factories Bill, 41, 192, 250, 300—Royal Assent to, 297—Guide to, 1307
 Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, Information concerning, 461—Admission of Fellows, 563, 1255—Election of officers, 1000
 Faeces, incontinence of, 1003, 1102

FAILL, Campbell: Equipment and activities of tuberculosis dispensary, 80
 FAIRBAIRN, W. R. D.: Potential war neurotics, 28—Strangulated hernia of ovary in child of six weeks, 799
 FAIRBROTHER, R. W.: Influenza, 334
 FAIRFIELD, Letitia: Influence of emotions on bodily functions, 83—Maternity work in L.C.C. hospitals, 1085—Medico-legal aspects of abortion, 1192
 FAIRLEY, N. Hamilton: Pseudo-methaemoglobin in blackwater fever, 84—Hepatic insufficiency in malaria, 871
 Falconer, James Forsyth, obituary notice of, 640
 — M.A. (and A. Lyall): Requirements of sodium chloride, 1116 (O)
 Falkland Islands, nutrition in, 600, 636, 727, 778
 FANTUS, Bernard (and S. J. NICHAMIN): *The 1936 Year Book of General Therapeutics*, rev., 268
 Far East: Conference on rural hygiene, 347—Report of, 673, 815, 888
 Farquharson, David Anderson, obituary notice of, 1146
 FASTULINE, N.: Bacterial flora at different altitudes, 572
 FAUCCI, Ugo: *La Polemica Bonomo-Lancisi sull'origine acarica della scabbia*, 124
 FAULDS, A. Galbraith: Spontaneous cures of cancer? 1152
 FAXEN, Nils: Red blood picture in healthy infants, 756
 FAWCITT, R.: Lungs of agricultural workers, 1238
 FEARN, W. R.: Metallic microconstituents of modern diet, 339
 FEATHERSTONE, H. W.: Notes on physiology and pharmacology of anaesthesia, 224
 Federated Malay States: Report (1936) of Institute for Medical Research, 920
 FELDON, L. T. (and George Gibson): *Asylums Officers' Superannuation Act, 1909*, rev., 268
 FELIX, A.: Enteric Fever, 238—Staphylococcal infections in man, 335
 Fellowship of Medicine, information concerning, 485
 Femur, fracture of neck of, operative treatment and results in (Sven Johansson), 361 (O)—Discussion on, 235
 — treatment of, 934
 — of, modern treatment and results of treatment of (Ernest W. Hey-Groves), 359 (O)—Discussion on, 235
 FENTON, James: Presidential address to Society of Medical Officers of Health, 926—Spa as a national asset, 1185—Medico-legal aspects of abortion, 1193
 — John: *Gas, A Synopsis of Defence Against*, rev., 216
 FERGUS, Andrew: More light—better sight? 295
 Ferguson, Donald, obituary notice of, 1253
 FERRARI, G.: Dangers of pneumoperitoneum, 1112
 Ferrous chloride, citrated, 624
 FETTERMAN: Oil-aspiration pneumonia, 919
 Fever, acute rheumatic, 1089
 — blackwater (leading article), 381
 — in Macedonia, 84
 — pseudo-methaemoglobin in, 84
 — cerebrospinal, number of soldiers with (parliamentary note), 1257
 — enteric (John Ritchie), 160 (O)—Discussion on, 238
 — age and sex incidence of milk-borne, 34
 — paratyphoid, from canine source, 1255
 — B. epidemic of in Liverpool and district (W. M. Frazer, B. T. J. Glover, and V. Glass), 369 (O)
 — puerperal, in cottage hospital: damages awarded to patient, 397
 — in general practice, 1094, 1143
 — "Q. fever" in Queensland, 722
 — scarlet, modern control of (W. R. F. Collis), 282, 1216 (O)
 — para-benzylaminobenzenesulphonamide in treatment of (J. C. Hogarth), 1160 (O)
 — typhoid: anti-typhoid inoculation, 940—Parliamentary notes on, 1149, 1204
 — in Basque refugee camp (Richard Taylor), 760—Correspondence on, 940
 — at Croydon, 1029—Inquiry into (parliamentary notes), 1099, 1148—Number of cases and deaths, 1101, 1151, 1205, 1258, 1309—Inquiry, 1135, 1189, 1293—Anti-typhoid inoculation (parliamentary note), 1149
 — in Donegal, 1138
 — drug treatment of, 1260
 — immunization against, 1092, 1139, 1197—
 Leading article on, 1128
 — management of, 1140, 1197
 — and oysters, 1093—Parliamentary note on, 1203
 — precautions, 1092
 — safe waterress, 1140—Parliamentary note on, 1149
 — serum treatment of (C. J. McSweeney), 1118 (O)
 — and sewage discharge into sea (parliamentary note), 1256
 — urinary complications of, 1235
 — typhus, prophylaxis of, 862
 — undulant: death from paralytic ileus (A. Orr-Ewing and L. A. Parry), 165
 — yellow, researches, 388
 Fevers and granulomata in their pathological relationship, 1302
 — review of book on, 323
 Ffrench, Lieut.-Col. Ernest George, obituary notice of, 305

Fibromatosis, diffuse, or mollusum fibrosum, case of (R. R. Murray), 963
 Fielding, Col. Thomas Evelyn, obituary notice of, 562
 Films, colour, 1310
 — to give instruction in safe methods of working, 1188
 — medical: *Supplementary Catalogue*, 132
 Finance Bill, 41, 93, 191, 248—Royal Assent to, 297
 FINDLAY, G. M.: Recent work on virus diseases, 1039
 Finger-nails, splitting, 48, 150, 306, 564
 Fingers, unilateral clubbing of, 1142
 FINKELMAN: Hypothalamus, 124
 FINLAY, Douglas E.: Thrombosis complicating hyperthyroidism, 966
 Finsterer's needle, modified, 706
 Fire extinguishers, chemical, specification for, 179
 First aid, review of book on, 1279
 FISCHER, R. P. (and H. V. ARNY): *Principles of Pharmacy*, fourth edition, rev., 421
 FISHER, Arthur M.: *Heart Failure*, rev., 856
 FISHER, A. G. Timbrell: "Cures" in rheumatic disease, 1094
 — Reginald: Adult serum in measles, 937
 — Robert Carey, obituary notice of, 1203
 Fistulae, intestinal, after operations on kidney, 1081
 Fitzgerald, Col. D. C. V., appointed Honorary Physician to the King, 143
 Fleming, A., appointed hon. secretary to North Western Tuberculosis Society, 197
 — Amy: Alcohol, nutrition, and fitness, 1183
 FLETCHER, H. Morley: Enuresis, 338
 — Phineas, review of book on, 420
 FLINT, E. R.: Haemorrhagic states, 228—Obstructions of the common bile duct, 253 (O)—Discussion on, 279
 FLOOD, C. J.: Gastroscopy, 1042
 Fluid, cerebro-spinal, sodium chloride content of in tuberculous meningitis (John Ingham), 111 (O)
 Fluorine in food products, 770
 Focus, toxic, with ophthalmic and dermic reactions, 88
 FOGED, Dr.: Torticollis, 80
 FOLEY, C. H.: Insects and disease, 434
 — Daniel Bartholomew, obituary notice of, 191
 Folk-lore, Irish medical, 358
 Food and drugs, review of book on, 1171
 — sale of, 825
 — Investigation Board: Report for 1936, 548
 — requirements and food intakes (R. A. McCance and E. M. Widdowson), 311—Discussion on, 339
 — values, education in, 727
 Foot-and-mouth disease (parliamentary note), 1204
 — in man, 139—Serum therapy in (parliamentary note), 1052
 — virus and packing-straw (parliamentary note), 1257
 Footwear, correct, 1198, 1302
 Foramen of Magendie, 711
 FORBES, J. Graham: Progress of diphtheria prevention—a survey and some results, 1209 (O)
 Forceps for introducing suprapubic tube, 168
 — reversible pelvic curve, 531
 Forecast fulfilled, 996
 Foreign bodies in stomach, multiple (R. de Solderhoff), 910
 FORSL, Auguste: *Out of My Life and Work*, rev. 1121—Correspondence on, 1251
 FORMAN, L. (and Dorothy McNair): Neuritic symptoms following injections of gold salts, 116—Buccal and lingual ulcers, 642
 FORRESTER-BROWN, M.: Athletic injuries of knee-joint, 599
 FORSTER, H. V.: Sea-sickness, 986
 FOSS, George L.: Temporary postponement of menstruation by oestradiol benzoate, 10 (O)
 FOTHERGILL, Leopold: Expulsion of placenta praevia in advance of foetus, 681
 Foundation, Finney-Howell Research: Fellowships for cancer research, 1037
 FOX, Sir Frank: "Rheumatic" and "rheumatism," 642
 — George Henry, death of, 685
 — Howard, new editor of *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 401
 — T. F., appointed assistant editor of the *Lancet*, 174
 FOY, Henry: Blackwater fever in Macedonia, 84
 Fracture, carpal scaphoid, union of (by immobilization) after six weeks' delay in treatment (R.) Salisbury Wood, 1119
 — of neck of femur. See Femur

FRANCE:
 Administration of BCG, 825
 Birth rate, 183
 British surgeons' visit to Paris, 123
 Cancer of stomach, early diagnosis of, 824
 Circular to Prefects, 327
 Congress, International Blood Transfusion, Paris, 923
 d'Arsonval, new book on, 1246
 Declining number of foreign medical students, 182
 Doyen of Paris Faculty of Medicine, 1246
 "First shall be last . . ." 1246
 Health passport for patients with venereal disease, 331
 International medical meetings, 550—Organization of, 824
 League of Red Cross Societies: meeting of advisory committee, 1246
 New Minister of Public Health, 550
 — rector of Paris University, 824

FRANCE (continued):

- Pasteur Institute, Paris: Annual report, 926
 Professor Lallemand—surgeon and prophet, 183
 Professorship in medico-social medicine, 824
 Scientific exhibits at International Exhibition, 104
 Scientists, material rewards for discoveries by, 223
 Siredey, Dr., honoured, 1246
 Tuberculosis Association's visit to Paris, 871
 Venereal disease statistics, 182
 Who owns x-ray negatives, 1246
 X-ray victims, 825
- FRANCIS, Alexander: Incapacitating diarrhoea, 1259
 FRANKAU, Claude: Tuberculous glands of neck, 985
 FRANKLIN, Philip: Ionization for hay fever, 35
 FRASER, Ian: Air raid precautions, 90
 FRAZER, J. E. (editor): *Buchanan's Manual of Anatomy, Including Embryology*, rev., 420
 — W. M. (B. T. J. GLOVER, and V. GLASS): Epidemic of paratyphoid B fever in Liverpool and district, 369 (O)
 FREDERICK, H. R.: Autophytic dermatitis, 288—Breech presentations, 333
 FREEMAN, E. T.: Gastroscopy, 1041
 FREEMANTLE, Sir Francis: Nutritional needs in pregnancy, 281—Health legislation in industry, 342
 FRENCH, Alistair: Chronic stomatitis, 947
 FREYBERG: Surgical treatment of essential hypertension, 70
 FRIBERG, Dr.: Spondylolisthesis, 81
 FRIDJOHN, M. H. (and Maurice LEE): Strangulated ovary in hernia in a child aged three months, 266—Correspondence on, 392, 799, 1102, 1152
 FRIEDMAN, Lewis J.: *Textbook of Diagnostic Roentgenology*, rev., 1224
 FROBISHER, Martin, jun.: *Fundamentals of Bacteriology*, rev., 66
 Frontal lobes in man, removal of (Geoffrey Jefferson), 199 (O)
 Fruit, ascorbic acid content of, 992
 Fund, Commonweal, of New York: Fellowships, 601
 — Countess of Dufferin, 1196
 — King Edward's Hospital: Reduction of waiting in out-patient departments, 33—Annual meeting, 181—Issues *Statistical Summary*, 292—London voluntary hospitals in 1936, 932—November issue of Out-patient Time-table, 1205—Council meeting, 1299
 — King-Emperor's, to combat tuberculosis in India, 1195
 — Imperial Cancer Research: Annual report, 1291
 — Lady Tat's Memorial: Awards and scholarships for research in blood diseases, 47
 — Nurses', for Nurses: Appeal, 210, 948
 — Royal Medical Benevolent: Christmas appeal, 808, 825, 1200
 FUNK, Elmer H.: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Diseases of Respiratory Tract*, etc., rev., 323
- G**
- GABRIEL, W. B. (and H. T. S. WISE): Obscure case of *B. coli* peritonitis, 14—Correspondence on, 139
 GADDUM, J. H.: Individual variation in response to drugs, 231—Iron therapy in hypochromic anaemia, 232—Treatment of circulatory failure, 280
 Gag, modified Boyle-Davis, 751
 Gall-bladder, acute torsion of (Hugh R. Arthur), 265—radiology of (T. Garratt Hardman), 277—subjects, cardiac pain in (Charles Miller), 277
 GALPIN, P. A.: Nutrition and tuberculosis, 79—In search of Health, 393
 Galvani, Luigi, bintenary of birth of, 1205
 Galtéaume, Patrick P. J., obituary notice of, 397
 GANTT, W. Horsley: *Russian Medicine*, rev., 1223
 GARCIA, L.: Pigmentary hepatic insufficiency, 871
 Gardiner, Sir Frederick, bequests, 887
 GARDNER, R. A.: New radiology department in Egypt, 540—Splitting finger-nails, 564
 Gargoylism, 808
 GARIBALDI, Americo: *Probable Mechanism of Cancer Formation*, rev., 969
 GARLAND, H. G.: Early diagnosis of intracranial tumours, 234
 GARNER-EVANS, H.: Anaesthesia in general practice, 355
 GARROD, Lawrence P. (and Geoffrey L. KEYNES): Use and abuse of antiseptics, 1233, 1286
 Gas attacks: preventive measures (parliamentary note), 1099
 — cases, training doctors in treatment of (parliamentary note), 1256
 — masks for civilians (parliamentary note), 148
 Gases, toxic, detection of, in industry, 80
 GASK, G. E.: Appointed member of Medical Research Council, 197—(And J. Paterson Ross): *Surgery of Sympathetic Nervous System*, second edition, rev., 1278
 Gastrectomy, partial: a review of 320 cases (Norman C. Lake), 49 (O)
 Gastric diseases, modern methods of investigating, 1297
 — disorder among busmen, 69—Leading article, 122
 Gastrophotography, review of book on, 118
 Gastroscopy: Discussion on, 1041—Correspondence on, 1095
 — review of book on, 1070
 GATT, J. E. H.: Control of undulant fever in Malta, 344—Nocturnal twitching of lower limbs, 1054
 Gaucher's disease of lungs (Bernard Myers), 8 (O)
 GAUVAIN, Sir Henry: National physical training, 991—Hydrological methods in joint affections, 1186
 GEAL, Edward: Case of ether convulsions, 559
 Gee, Samuel Jones, and his friends, 756
 General Medical Council. See Council
 — practice, anaesthesia in, 124
 — choice of anaesthetic (Helen Lukis), 126; Note on, 124
 — practitioner and public health services, collaboration between, 1139—Parliamentary note on, 1149
 Germany: Physical education in, 72—Doctors in modern, 542—Postgraduate education in, 543—Number of doctors in, 1107—International medical postgraduate courses, 1135—Compulsory blood test for alleged drunken motorists, 1220
 GERRARD, E. A.: Cullen's sign, 1041
 GERVOIS, Marcel: *Le Bacille de Type Bovin dans la Tuberculose Humaine*, rev., 324
 GESEL, A. (and F. L. IIG): *Feeding Behaviour of Infants*, rev., 1225
 Gestation, ectopic, aids in diagnosis and treatment of (W. C. W. Nixon), 579 (O)—Correspondence on, 726
 GHOSH, B. N.: Place of pharmacology in medical curriculum, 552
 GIBB, C. de W.: Otitis externa, 236
 GIBBERD, G. F.: Prontosil and similar compounds in treatment of puerperal haemolytic streptococcus infections, 229, 695 (O)
 GIBSON, George (and L. T. FELDON): *Asylum Officers' Superannuation Act, 1909*, rev., 268
 — James E.: *Dr. Bodo Otto and Medical Background of American Revolution*, rev., 1278
 — J. McI.: Treatment of laryngeal diphtheria, 344
 — K. W. Aylwin (and Albert CREW): *A Dictionary of Medico-Legal Terms. For Criminal Lawyers and Police Officers*, rev., 323
 GIDNEY, Sir Henry: Quinine problem in India, 806
 Gigantism, 537
 GILBY, Alice: Warning, 402
 GILCHRIST, A. R.: Treatment of circulatory failure, 280
 — R. S.: Otitis externa from swimming pools, 401
 GILL, A. Morton (and John HOWKINS): Antuitrin S intradermal pregnancy test, 1069 (O)—Correspondence on, 1142, 1199
 — Winifred E.: *Business Affairs and Book-keeping*, rev., 531
 GILLBARD, Windham L.: Members of Royal College of Surgeons, 1004
 GILLEN, J. B. (and Louis MINSKI): Blood bromide investigations in psychotic epileptics, 850 (O)
 GILLESPIE, R. D.: Autophytic dermatitis, 287
 GILLIES, J. H.: Anaesthesia in minor surgery, 335
 — Sir Harold: Scope and development of plastic surgery, 1086
 Gillson, Thomas, obituary notice of, 141
 Gilmour, M. D., appointed director of Marie Curie Hospital, 251
 GINSBERG, A. Morris: Doctor's heart, 1130
 GIRDLESTONE, G. R.: Giant-cell tumours of bone, 724
 GIRI, D. V.: Technique of cataract extraction during narcosis, 681, 1143
 GIROLAMI, M.: Spirochaetal pseudo-haemoptysis, 983
 GISSANE, W. C.: Fracture of neck of femur, 235
 GLAESSNER, K.: Functional tests for liver insufficiency, 871
 GLAISTER, John (and J. C. BRASH): *Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case*, 685
 Glands, cervical lymphatic, tuberculosis of (R. Reid and M. C. Wilkinson), 740 (O)—Correspondence on, 876, 1045
 — parathyroid, clinical bearings of (W. J. E. Jessop), 232
 — sex: their anatomy, physiology, and biochemistry (E. C. Dodds), 163 (O)—Discussion on, 232
 — tuberculous, of neck, discussion on, 985
 Glasgow. See Scotland
 Glass ampoules, dangers of, 438
 — Norman: Magnesium trisilicate, 878
 — V. (W. M. FRAZER, and B. T. J. GLOVER): Epidemic of paratyphoid B fever in Liverpool and district, 369 (O)
 Glaucoma secondary to injury, some unusual cases of (R. Affleck Greeves), 340, 1107 (O)
 GLAZEBROOK, A. J.: "Home-made" oxygen tent, 391
 GLORIEUX, Pierre (and Carle ROEDERER): *La Spondylolyse et ses Conséquences. Spondylolisthésis, Scoliose Lithésique*, rev., 1072
 Glossotomy, partial, as cure of Stuttering (William Brockbank), 1239
 GLOVER, Alison: National physical training, 991
 — B. T. J. (W. M. FRAZER, and V. GLASS): Epidemic of paratyphoid B fever in Liverpool and district, 369 (O)
 — L. G., elected mayor of Hampstead, 1002
 Goitre, incidence of in school children, 239
 — lymphadenoid, thyroid treatment of, 401
 — "paragoutrous" affections, 711
 — survey of Modum, Norway, 411
 Gold salts, neuritic symptoms following injection of (L. Forman and Dorothy McNair), 116
 GOLDMAN, Victor: Vinyl ether as an anaesthetic agent, 336, 1265 (O)
 GOLDMANN, Franz (and Georg WOLFF): *Tod und Todesursachen unter den Berliner Juden*, rev., 663
 Goldsmith, Col. George Mills, obituary notice of, 942
 — Margaret: *Florence Nightingale. The Woman and the Legend*, rev., 324
 Golf, Medical: Irish Medical Golfing Society meeting, 150—London Irish Golfing Society meeting, 888—Medical Golfing Society: Summer meeting, 48—Autumn meeting, 836—Scottish Medical Golfing Society: Summer meeting, 198; Autumn meeting, 730—Shropshire Medical Golf Association Autumn meeting, 782—Sussex Medical and Dental Golfing Society, Autumn meeting, 730
 Gonococcal infections, sulphanilamide in treatment of, 553, 598, 636, 727, 823, 877, 936, 1047—Discussion on, 1038
 Gonococci, rapid method of examining urethral discharge for, 947, 1151
 Gonorrhoea, treatment of with oral sulphanilamide (A. J. Cockin), 905 (O)—Annotation, 918
 GOODALL, E. W.: Treatment of laryngeal diphtheria, 355—Immunization against typhoid, 1197
 — Edwin: Physical research in psychiatry, 819
 Goodenough, W. M., appointed member of Medical Research Council, 25
 Goodfellow, T. A., obituary notice of, 882
 GORDON, K. G.: Mental manifestations of head injuries, 283—Psychological approach to rheumatism, 1085
 — R. M., awarded Chalmers Memorial Gold Medal for tropical research, 47
 GORDON-TAYLOR, G.: Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer, 229—Obstructions of common bile duct, 279—Treatment by intravenous infusion, 928
 GOSSIP, James: Oysters and typhoid, 1093
 GÖTHLIN, G. F.: Capillary fragility, 1165
 GOTTFELD, Adolf: *Epidemiologie. Grundbegriffe und Ergebnisse*, rev., 1023
 GOURLAY, Stewart: Apparatus for continuous suction, 829
 Gout and acholuric jaundice (T. K. Owen and John C. Roberts), 661
 Gowans, Surg. Rear-Admiral, appointed Honorary Surgeon to the King, 143
 GRAFF, S.: Primary focus of disease in measles, 1189
 GRAHAM, George: Individual variation in response to drugs, 231—Recent work on insulin, 233—Treatment of circulatory failure, 280—Treatment by intravenous infusion, 927
 — John, apothecary of Carlisle, 1126
 — Stanley: Enuresis, 338
 — T. O.: Care of vocal cords in singers and speakers, 345—Hughlings Jackson syndrome, 991
 GRAHAM-BONNALLIE, F. E.: Rheumatism and Influenza, 198
 GRAHAM-BROWN, L.: Operations for chronic mastoid disease, 1297
 Graham-Cole test, efficiency of (T. Garratt Hardman), 277, 733 (O)
 GRAINGER, R.: Abdominal examination of children, 1004
 Granulomata and fevers in their pathological relationship, 1302
 Granulosis rubra nasi in mother and daughter (F. F. Heilner), 1068 (O)
 GRATTAN, H. W.: Collaboration between general practitioner and public health services, 1139
 GRAVES, Basil: Technique of cataract extraction during narcosis, 319 (O)—Correspondence on, 551, 681, 778, 827, 1047, 1143, 1303
 — Philip R.: Aetiology of erythema nodosum, 681
 Graves's disease, treatment of with pancreatic extract (C. Baird Macdonald), 660
 GRAY, A. M. H.: Problem of Final M.B., B.S. Lond., 1300
 — G. Douglas: Brown bread *versus* white, 997
 — H.: Gigantism, 537
 — Sir Henry M. W.: Elongation and dilatation of the colon, 432
 — W. J.: Subcutaneous emphysema during labour, 1206
 Grazebrook Surg. Capt. Edwyn Robert, obituary notice of, 1053
 GREEN, Arthur: Sulphanilamide and its congeners, 930
 — H. N.: Osteitis in undulant fever, 1191
 GREEN-ARMYTAG, V. B.: Tubo-uterine implantation for sterility followed by full-term pregnancy, 6 (O)—Correspondence on, 86—(And P. C. DUTTA): *A Textbook of Midwifery in the Tropics*, rev., 215—Hystero-salpingography, 230—Medico-legal aspects of abortion, 1192
 GREENE, A. C.: Inhalational therapy, 1200
 GREENWOOD, F. G.: Nomogram for radiography, 237
 — Major: A forecast fulfilled, 996—Immunization against typhoid, 1197—Review of *Introduction to Theory of Statistics*, 1276—Appreciation of Dr. G. H. F. Nuttall, 1309
 GREER, H. L. Hardy: Habitual abortion, 230
 GREVES, R. Affleck: Squint and heterophoria, 285—Some unusual cases of glaucoma secondary to injury, 340, 1107 (O)
 GREY, F. Temple: Appreciation of Dr. Edwin Smith, 356—Coronary thrombosis, 828
 GRIFFIN, F. W. W.: *Scientific Basis of Physical Education*, rev., 1121
 Griffith, Alexander Hill, obituary notice of, 1146
 — Edward F.: *Voluntary Parenthood*, rev., 167
 — H. D. (and J. R. MUTOH): Study of diet in relation to health. Dark adaptation as an index of adequate Vitamin A intake, 565 (O)
 — J. P. Crozer (and A. Graeme MITCHELL): *Diseases of Infants and Childhood*, second edition, rev., 530
 — O. Wynne, elected mayor of Pwllheli, 1002
 GRIMSON, G.: Heavy twins, 1152
 GROGONO, E. B.: When to operate in appendicitis, 355—Adult whole blood in measles, 876

- GROOMER: Hormones and enlargement of prostate, 269
- GROSS, Mayer: Incidence of war neurosis, 29
- GROTE, Prof.: New German medicine in post-graduate study, 543
- GROUT, J. L.: Injuries of carpus, 1191—Silicosis among pottery workers, 1238
- GROVES, E. W. Hey: Modern treatment and results of treatment of fractures of the neck of femur, 235, 359 (O)—Treatment of tennis elbow, 341
- GRUBB: Food-poisoning due to milk, 222
- GRZYCKI: Pancreatrop hormone, 424
- Guaiacol, preparations of, 802
- GUEDALLA, Philip: Art of biography, 924
- GUÉNIOT, A.: *Pour vivre cent ans; on L'Art de prolonger ses jours* (translated by J. E. H. Gatt), rev., 1279
- GUEST, L. Haden: *If Air War Comes. A Guide to Air Raid Precautions and Anti-Gas Treatment*, rev., 216—Parliamentary candidate at North Islington, 686—Returned to Parliament, 835
- GUILDAL, Paul: Orthopaedic treatment in Denmark, 80
- Guthrie, Archibald Cowan, obituary notice of, 998
- Douglas: Sea-sickness, 936
- Surg. Comm. Harry Alexander Leonard, obituary notice of, 1053
- GUTSCH, Dr.: Eye cases treated by short waves, 289
- Gynaecomasty and testicular function 974
- H**
- Haemacytometer counting chambers and dilution pipettes, specification for, 608
- Haematemesis and melaena, vitamin C nutrition in cases of (Samuel Lazarus), 1011 (O)
- Haematinic compound in capsules, 706
- Haematocolpos, 1304
- Haematology, Atlas of* (Edwin E. Osgood), rev., 1225
- Haematoma, chronic subdural, 550
- traumatic perirenal, 1251, 1304
- Haemodynamics, review of book on, 16
- Haemoglobin estimation, 946
- Haemophilia (leading article), 586
- *Clinical and Genetic Aspects* (Carroll La Fleur Birch), 586
- Haemorrhage, cerebral, unusual cases of, 558
- concealed inevitable (William Hunter), 1070
- spontaneous subarachnoid (Abdulla Karmally and K. D. Manohar), 962 (O)
- Haemorrhagic states (L. J. W. Wits), 227, 689 (O)—Leading article on, 707
- clinical pathology of (S. C. Dyke), 692 (O)
- Hair, white, sudden appearance of, 1054
- Hairdressers (Registration) Bill, 93, 195
- HALDIN-DAVIS, H.: *Skin Diseases in General Practice*, rev., 167
- HALFORD, A. C. F.: Maternal mortality and sepsis, 36
- HALL, G. S.: Chronic subdural haematoma, 550
- I. Simon: *Diseases of the Nose, Throat, and Ear. A Handbook for Students and Practitioners*, rev., 67
- Halliburton's *Handbook of Physiology and Biochemistry*, thirty-fifth edition, rev., 802
- HALLIDAY, J. L.: Psychological approach to rheumatism, 1084—Psychology of asthma, 1284
- HALLOWES, K. R. Collis: Spa as national asset, 1185
- "Cures" in rheumatic disease, 1248
- HAMADA, Gawad: Unusual cause of Volkmann's ischaemic contracture, 418
- HAMBLETON-THOMAS, C.: Ionization for hay fever, 137
- HAMILTON, Duchess of (and others): Courses in individual psychology, 37
- Lieut.-Col. William Gavin, obituary notice of, 1256
- HAMMAN, Louis (editor): *International Clinics*, rev., 913
- Hammersmith health week and exhibition, opening of, 887
- HANDLEY, W. Sampson: Treatment of cancer of breast, 773
- HANNAN, John H.: Indications for induction of abortion, 726
- HANSCHKE, H. M.: Sulphanilamide in treatment of gonorrhoeal infections, 636, 1038
- Harbitz, Francis, June issue of *Norsk Magazin for Laegevidenskapen* dedicated to, 251
- HARDCASTLE, D. N.: Influence of emotions on bodily functions, 83
- HARDMAN, James: Pulp-space infection, 156 (O)—Correspondence on, 293
- T. Garratt: Cholecystography—efficiency of Graham-Cole test, 277, 733 (O)
- HARDY, Clara: "V.U.A.", 100
- Percy: Indications for induction of abortion, 827, 940
- HARE, Tom: Correct footwear, 1302
- Hargreaves, Robert, obituary notice of, 191
- HARKNESS, A. H.: Sulphanilamide treatment of gonorrhoea, 1038
- HARMAN, N. Bishop: Problem of myopia, 131—Squint and heterophoria, 285
- HAROLD, Lieut.-Col. C. H. H.: Enteric fever, 238
- HARPER, R. A. Kemp (and Harold HARTLEY): Lymphangioplasty—the fate of silk, 1066 (O)—Silicosis among pottery workers, 1237
- HARPOLE, James: *Leaves from a Surgeon's Case-Book*, rev., 1173
- HARRINGTON, F. T.: Inhalational therapy, 1047
- HARRIS, Leslie: Chemical nature of pellagra-preventing factor, 1243
- Harrison, H., elected mayor of Canterbury, 1002
- L. W.: Sulphanilamide treatment of gonorrhoea, 1039
- M. Spencer: Nutrition in Falkland Islands, 727
- Harrogate: Spa development scheme, 677—New Royal Baths, 772
- Harrow School Register*, 531
- Harsant, Major A. G., awarded Leishman Memorial Prize, 92
- HART: New idea in aseptis, 709
- HARTEL, Fritz F.: *Anleitung zur Schmerzbetäubung*, rev., 969
- HARTLEY, Harold (and R. A. Kemp HARPER): Lymphangioplasty—the fate of silk, 1066 (O)
- J. N. J.: Appreciation of Mr. Norman Maclaren, 396
- Harveian dinner, 816
- Oration: Observation and experiment and the physiology of the stomach (Sir Arthur Hurst), 783 (O)—Leading article on, 803
- Harvey's method and functions of stomach (leading article), 803
- HARVEY, Wm. Clunie (and Harry HILL): *Milk Products*, rev., 216
- W. G.: Autophytic dermatitis, 288
- HASHIMOTO, H.: Polyneuritis with cardiac failure, 1031
- HASLER, J. K.: Anaesthetic apparatus and equipment, 921
- HASTINGS, J. P.: Counting respirations, 100
- Somerville: Operations for chronic mastoid disease, 1296
- HAUDUROY, Paul (and others): *Dictionnaire des Bactéries Pathogènes pour l'Homme, les Animaux, et les Plantes*, rev., 215
- Houghton, Col. S. G. S., appointed Honorary Surgeon to the Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 143
- Appointed Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1256
- HAUPT, W.: Cancer mortality in different countries, 545
- Haworth, W. N., awarded Nobel prize for chemistry, 1080
- HAWTHORNE, C. O.: Appreciation of Dr. J. S. Manson, 941—Problem of safe milk, 1092
- Hay fever, benzedrine and belladonna for, 137
- ionization for, 35, 88, 137, 245, 294
- remedy for, 100
- John Duncan: Chronic monocytic leukaemia, 184
- HAYES, S. N.: Present-day methods of sterilizing dressings, 86
- HAYLING-COLEMAN, E.: Sulphanilamide in gonococcal infections, 936
- HAYNES, Mr.: Silicosis problem, 32
- HAZLETON, E. B.: Induced silicosis and cancer, 1303
- Head injury, mental symptoms associated with: Psychiatric aspect (Edward Mapother), 282, 1055 (O)—Neurological aspect (J. P. Martin), 282, 1061 (O)
- Headache, ocular (D. Stenhouse Stewart), 59 (O)—Correspondence on, 185, 295
- Headlight, improve, 68
- Headlights, coloured, value of, 765
- HEALD, C. B.: Future of physical medicine, 872
- Health education campaign, Scottish, 390
- and general practitioner, 761
- of public, review of book on, 705
- feeling of in disease, 755
- with happiness, 858
- HEALTH MINISTRY:
- Annual report of Chief Medical Officer, 1033, 1074—Leading article, 1076
- for 1936-7, 348
- Estimates for, 43
- *Work of Food and Drugs*, 825
- Sale of (leading article), 325
- Health, in search of, 393
- *Services, British, Report on* (P.E.P.), 1235—Leading article on, 1227
- propaganda for, 197, 537
- Healy, Major Christopher James, obituary notice of, 601
- HEANLEY, C. M.: Vaccine reactions, 438
- Hearing aid, new valve amplifier, 119
- aids: advertisements in stamp books (parliamentary note), 303
- defective, estimate of incidence of in England and Wales (Arthur G. Wells), 18—Correspondence on, 90, 135, 244
- Heart disease and beri-beri, 1031
- organic, auricular fibrillation and congestive failure without, 327
- rheumatic, in county borough of Dewsbury (A. T. Elder), 177
- review of book on, 377
- failure, treatment of: general considerations (J. Crichton Bramwell), 1005 (O)
- review of book on, 856
- sounds, recording of, 1091
- surgery of (Ferdinand Sauerbruch), 1190
- HEATLY-SPENCER, Colonel J.: Value of physical training, 29
- HEBB, J. H.: Parkinsonism following peripheral trauma, 934—Appointed Honorary Physician to the King, 1232
- HEEKES, John W.: Hermaphroditism, 243
- HEIDENHAIN, Martin: *Synthetische Morphologie der Niere des Menschen*, rev., 1025
- HEILPERN, M. J. (and others): *Atlas der Gastrophotographie*, rev., 118
- HEIM, W.: Treatment of perforated gastric and duodenal ulcer, 1018
- HEISCH, R. B.: Benzedrine and belladonna for hay fever, 137
- HELLIER, F. F.: Granulosis rubra nasi in a mother and daughter, 1068 (O)
- HELMHOLTZ: Sulphanilamide in urinary infections, 590
- HENDERSON, C. J.: Prominal in the treatment of epilepsy, 63 (O)—Correspondence on, 185, 295, 393
- George Edward: Large bequests for medical charities, 993
- John Alex., obituary notice of, 142
- HENRY, A. K.: Treatment of severe burns, 278
- HEPBURN, J.: When to operate in appendicitis, 34
- Herbalist's case, death certification in (parliamentary note), 1257
- Heredity and racial hygiene—new German journal, 790
- Hermans, E. H., elected vice-president of International Union against Venereal Peril, 887
- Hermaphroditism, 243
- HERMON, R.: "Plain x-ray," 940
- HERNIMAN-JOHNSON, F.: Incidence and control of cancer, 1044
- Herpes zoster with facial paralysis (Alfred A. Masser), 321
- HERRICK, W. W.: *Nelson New Loose-Leaf Medicine*, rev., 969
- Heterophoria, role of in binocular disharmony, with special reference to air pilotage (P. C. Livingston), 284, 409 (O)
- and squint, with special reference to orthoptic treatment (W. H. McMullen), 284, 1015 (O)
- HEUER: Surgical treatment of essential hypertension 70
- HEWER, C. Langton: Stages and signs of general anaesthesia, 274—Depth of anaesthesia for various operations, 330—Endotracheal anaesthesia, 724
- T. F.: Virus diseases, 1040
- HEWETSON, William: Influence of emotions on bodily functions, 83
- HICKEY, Eileen M.: Staphylococcal infections in man, 335
- HIGGINS, L. G.: Disseminated focal pneumonia, 1045
- HIGGINSON, George (Walter B. CANNON and Arturo ROSENBLUTH): *Autonomic Neuro-Effector Systems*, rev., 912
- Hildreth, Lieut.-Col. Harold Crossley, obituary notice of, 942
- HILEY, R. Melville: Prevention of tuberculosis, 80—Ambulatory artificial pneumothorax, 555
- HILL, A. Bradford: Report on sickness among transport workers, 69—Leading article on, 122—*Principles of Medical Statistics*, rev., 583
- Harry (and Wm. Clunie HARVEY): *Milk Products*, rev., 216
- John: Benzedrine in sea-sickness, 1109 (O)
- Sir Leonard: Treatment of rheumatic conditions, 88—Relief of rheumatic conditions, 600—Research in rheumatism, 1045, 1144
- Hine, H. FitzNeville, elected mayor of Newark, 1002
- HIRSH, F. E.: Anti-spasmodic drugs in labour, 559
- Hirsuties, facial, in female, 604
- Histamine in anaphylaxis, 186
- in modern medicine (leading article), 1280
- Histoplast vaccine plasters, 1073
- HOBBS, F. Dudley: Research in rheumatism, 1144
- HODDER, Reginald: Physiology of stomach, 878
- HODGSON, A. E.: Virus diseases, 1040
- John C.: Parkinsonism following peripheral trauma, 581—Correspondence on, 934, 1302—Disclaimer, 688
- Hoerber, Paul B., appreciation of, 888
- HOFF, H. E.: Nervous mechanisms in angina, 425
- HOFFMANN, Frederick L.: *Cancer and Diet. With Facts and Observations on Related Subjects*, rev., 166
- Kurt: *Alkoholmischweis bei Verkehrsunfällen*, 535
- HOFFMAN, H. (and others): *Atlas de Gastrophotographie*, rev., 118
- HOGARTH, J. C.: Para-benzylaminobenzenesulphonamide in treatment of scarlet fever, 1160 (O)
- HOLDERNESS, R. Cauley: Shopman's finger lick, 682
- Holidays for factory girls, 438
- HOLLAND, Eardley: Population investigation committee, 34
- health services in, 197
- J. J.: Habitual abortion, 230
- HOLLINS, T. J.: Sulphanilamide in gonococcal infections, 1047
- Holmes, Joseph, obituary notice of, 1202
- HOLT, J. G. H.: *Marriage and Periodic Abstinence. The National Method of Scientific Family Regulation*, rev., 107
- Holth, Sören, obituary notice of, 998
- HOLTHUSEN, Prof.: Diagnosis and therapy by radiation, 543
- Home Office: Address of drugs branch, 835
- Homes for cancer patients, 639
- Hong Kong: Two cases of yellow fever reported in, 48—Cholera epidemic in, 603, 687
- Hood, Thomas Arthur Frank, obituary notice of, 885
- HOOTON, Maj. Gen. A.: Cataract extraction, 551
- HOPKINS, Sir Frederick Goward: Alcohol, nutrition, and fitness, 1183—Presentation to, 1285
- HORDER, Lord: *Health and a Day*, 590—National health campaign address, 720—Speech at Leeds, 858—Annual report of British Empire Cancer Campaign, 1181—Physical fitness and Spas, 1184
- Hormone, follicular, treatment of female climacteric by (H. R. Donald), 899 (O)—Leading article, 917
- gonadotropic (serogan), 913
- pancreatropic, 424
- preparation (antostab) treatment of menstrual irregularities (Kenneth Bowes), 904 (O)—Leading article, 917

- Hormone, sex, therapy** (leading article), 917
— treatment of sterility, successful, followed by pre-eclamptic symptoms (W. Antony Ball), 747
— of undescended testis, 172
- Hormones and enlargement of the prostate** (leading article), 269
— sexual, bisexual properties and co-operative activity of and their effects on females (V. Korenchevsky), 896 (O)—Leading article, 917
- HORNE, R. J. Maule**: Enteric fever, 238—Diphtheria immunization, 344
- HORSLEY, J. Shelton** (and Isaac A. BIGGER): *Operative Surgery*, rev., 266
- HORSTERS, Hans**: *Grundriss der Klinischen Diagnostik*, rev., 1223
- HOSKEN, J. G. Fayer**: Immunization against typhoid, 1197
- Hospital, Aberdeen Maternity**, opening of, 933
— appointments, applying for, 1200
— Birmingham General: Medical uses of radium, 867, 868—Department of radium beam therapy research opened, 1136
— Cassel, note on, 272
— Charing Cross: Information concerning study of medicine, 464—Annual dinner of medical school, 766—Huxley Lecture, 1082
— Devonshire Royal, Buxton: Annual meeting, 400
— for Diseases of the Heart and Lungs, City of London, to be known as London Chest Hospital, 389
— Donegal Mental, typhoid outbreak in, 1138
— Down Mental: Annual report, 676
— Gordon, for Rectal Diseases, gift to, 1118
— Guy's: Information concerning study of medicine, 464—Psychiatric clinic at, 919
— Hackney: New nurses' home opened, 841
— Ham Green, Bristol: Opening of extensions, 637
— Harlow Wood Orthopaedic: Opening of new ward and extensions, 429
— Heatherwood, Ascot, extension of, 351
— Infants: Age limit for patients raised, 99
— Kashmir Mission: Note on, 133
— King's College: Information concerning study of medicine, 465, 471
— London: Information concerning study of medicine, 465—Scholarships at Medical School, 247, 601
— London Chest, pathological laboratories, 389
— London Fever, 246
— Longmore and Liberton: Annual meeting, 1090
— Madras Government Ophthalmic: Treatment at in 1936, 550
— Manchester Foot, and School of Chiropody, re-opening of, 835
— Marie Curie: Appointment of director, 251—Medical uses of radium, 868, 869
— Mater Infirmorum, Belfast: Opening of winter session, 933
— new maternity hospital at Dunfermline, 992
— Middlesex: Medical School prize-giving ceremony, 242—Information concerning study of medicine, 466—Annual reunion dinner, 716—Medical uses of radium, 869
— for Nervous Diseases, West End: information concerning, 486
— North Middlesex County, proposed extension of, 854
— Plymouth City, reconstruction of, 1003
— posts, applying, 1200, 1250, 1305
— Princess Elizabeth Orthopaedic, Exeter, gift to, 730
— Princess Elizabeth of York for Children: Festival dinner, 196
— Queen Charlotte's Maternity: Clinical report, 1936, 634
— Royal Cancer: Gift to, 1003—Work on cancer-producing compounds, 1182
— Royal Dental: "At home" and annual dinner, 1090
— Royal Free (London School of Medicine for Women). Scholarships, 247—Charter, 357—Information concerning study of medicine, 470, 481
— Opening of session, 716—annual dinner, 1194
— Royal National for Rheumatic Diseases: Change of site, 999
— Royal Northern, offer of gift to, 437
— Royal Samaritan, for Women, Glasgow: Order Confirmation Bill, 191—Report for 1936, 823
— St. Bartholomew's: Opening of new block, 128
— Information concerning study of medicine, 467—Old students' dinner, 717—Medical uses of radium, 867—Reports, vol. lxx, 912—Duke of Kent becomes President and governor, 1309
— St. George's: Information concerning study of medicine, 467—Rebuilding, 677
— of St. John and St. Elizabeth: New arthritis unit, 1042, 1045
— St. Mark's: Histological grading of tumours, 1182
— St. Mary's: Information concerning study of medicine, 468—Annual dinner, 718—Opening of private patients' wing, 1035
— St. Thomas's: Information concerning study of medicine, 468—Annual old students' dinner, 766—Opening of new nurses' home, 835
— scheme, Whitehaven, grant for, 1026
— Sheffield Royal: Proposed amalgamation with Sheffield Royal Infirmary, 1090—Miners' Welfare block opened, 1101
— for Sick Children, gift to, 730
— Southampton General: New maternity unit, 700
- Hospital, stock-taking** (leading article), 626
— system, origins of, 31
— of to-morrow, 25
— University College: Information concerning study of medicine, 469—Opening of winter session, 717
— West London: New medical school, 1124, 1144
— Westminster: Information concerning study of medicine, 470—Annual dinner, 717—Radium in use at, 781—New nurses' home, 1003
— workers, tuberculosis in (Peter W. Edwards), 239, 1261 (O)
- Hospitals appeal in London**, 656
— clinical, in England, information concerning, 480
— and hospices of mediaeval Edinburgh, 1090
— house collections for (parliamentary note), 194
— London clinical, information concerning, 480
— street collection, 1205
— L.C.C.: And health services, 547—Maternity work in, 1085
— mental, overcrowding in in South Africa, 1091
— safeguarding of inmates against poison gas (parliamentary note), 1150
— military, civilian practitioners and emergency service in (parliamentary note), 302
— St. Mary's, Manchester: Report for 1935, 86
— Scottish Mental, Pathological Board: Annual report, 390
— voluntary, capital contributions to (parliamentary note), 1257
— Co-ordination of, 807—London, in 1936, 932
— Year-Book, 1937, 626
- Houlbrook, William Edward**, appointed a Justice of the Peace, 149
- Housing (Agricultural Population) (Scotland) Bill** (parliamentary note), 1001
— criticism of Ministry of Health, 37
— grants for (parliamentary note), 945
— and League of Nations, 587
- HOUSTON, Sir Thomas**: Haemorrhagic states, 228—Staphylococcal infections in man, 335
- HOWARD, Campbell P.**: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Pneumonia*, 535
- HOWARTH, Walter** (and Geoffrey BATEMAN): Mastoid operations, 954 (O)—Operations for chronic mastoid disease, 1297
- Howat, William Hunter**, obituary notice of, 884
- HOWITT, F. D.**: Future of physical medicine, 872—Psychological approach to rheumatism, 1085
- HOWKINS, John** (and A. Morton GILL): Antuitrin S intradermal pregnancy test, 1069 (O)—Correspondence on, 1142, 1199
- HOYLE, Clifford** (and Michael VAIZEY): *Chronic Military Tuberculosis*, rev., 421
- HRYNOSCHAK, T.**: Treatment of urinary infections with mandelic acid, 979
- HUBER, H. G.**: Typhoid encephalitis, 164
- HUGHES, A. W. McKenny**: *Bed-Bug*, rev., 1279
- HUIZINGA, E.**: Physiology of bronchial tree, 1032
- HULL, Thomas G.** (and W. W. BAUER): *Health Education of the Public. A Practical Manual of Technique*, rev., 705
- Human Factor**: Vocational education and guidance in India, 782—Change of title, 981
— J. U.: Risks of anaesthesia, 937
- HUMPHREYS, Sir Travers**: Place of medicine and other sciences in administration of justice, 930
- HUMPHRIS, F. Howard** (and Leonard WILLIAMS): *Emanotherapy*, rev., 584—Ultra-violet irradiation, 642
- HUMPHRY, G. P.**: Idiocynerasy to prontosil, 680
- Hunt, James Ramsay**, death of, 685
- HUNTER, John B.** (and Cecil P. G. WAKELEY) (editors): *Rose and Carless Manual of Surgery*, fifteenth edition, rev., 376
— J. W. A.: Ovarian extroversion, 131
— Kennedy: Otitis externa, 236
— William: Occited inevitable haemorrhage, 1070
— William and John, memorial to, 401
- Hurdon, Miss**, retires from directorship of Marie Curie Hospital, 251
- HUREZ, André**: *Le Traitement des Broncho-pneumonies Infantiles*, rev., 1073
- HURST, Sir Arthur F.**: Cholecystitis, 277—Dilatation and elongation of colon, 282—Radiology of megacolon, 551—Observation and experiment and the physiology of stomach (Harveian Oration), 783 (O)—Leading article on, 803—Correspondence on, 878, 1044—Carcinoma of stomach, 1043
- HUTCHINSON, C. A.**: Ionization for hay fever, 245
- HUTCHISON, Robert**: Euresis, 206 (O)—Discussion on, 338—Correspondence on, 353—Dilatation and elongation of colon, 282—*Elements of Medical Treatment*, rev., 324—Tuberculous cervical adenitis, 338
- HUTTON, Laura**: "The other half" of medicine, 777
Huxley, the brain, and the mind (Huxley Lecture by E. D. Adrian), 1082—Correspondence on, 1145
— Julian (and H. G. and G. P. WELLS): *Man's Mind and Behaviour*, rev., 267—*Biology of the Human Race*, rev., 267
- HYDE, Roscoe R.**: *Laboratory Outline in Filterable Viruses*, rev., 624
- Hydrogen Cyanide** (Fumigation) Bill, 41
- Hydrotherapy** in joint affections, 1185
- Hygiene, international**, 673
— and Public Health, All-India Institute of Progress in 1936, 771
— review of books on, 117, 584, 1120
— rural, conference of Far-Eastern countries on, 347—Report of, 673, 815, 888
- Hygiene, social**, 669
— and Tropical Medicine, London School of: Pass list, 187, 830—Information concerning studies at, 488—Aetiological problems of cancer and tuberculosis, 770—Report, 1936-7, 981
- Hyperthyroidism**, quinine tolerance and, 637, 678
— thrombosis complicating (Douglas E. Finlay), 966
- Hypnosis and suggestibility**, 547
- Hypoglycaemia, insulin**, in tuberculous diabetic, 184
— unusual manifestation of (Kempson Maddox), 1170
- Hypophysis and renal affections**, 1270
- Hypothalamus**, further work on, 124
- Hysteria, instinct and** (Ernst Kretschmer), 574 (O)
- Hystero-salpingography** (V. B. Green-Armytage), 230
- I
- Identification by retinal pattern**, 24
- IKEDA**: Oil-aspiration pneumonia, 919
- Ileitis, regional**, 669
- Ileocaecal valve**, resected, 836
- Iles, A. J. H.**, elected Mayor of Taunton, 1002
- Ileus, paralytic**, death from following undulant fever (A. Orr-Ewing and L. A. Parry), 165
— prostigmin in (R. Campbell Begg), 581, 881
- Ill-health, social background of** (leading article), 21
- Immunity, problems of**, toxoplasma and (leading article), 326
- Implantation, tubo-uterine, for sterility** (V. B. Green-Armytage), 6 (O)—Correspondence on, 86
- Incapacity, chronic** among insured population in Scotland, 634
- INCOME TAX**:
Allowance for bank interest, 198
Assessment of house, 150
Book debts, purchase of, 1004
Car transactions, 836
Commencing employment, 197
Cost of board of assistant, 947
Cost of dispenser-secretary, 1260
Depreciation of radium and apparatus, 358
Distract for unpaid tax, 947
Employment abroad—visit to United Kingdom 150
— first period, 947
General expenses—Rent, Rates, etc., 198
Gratuity on leaving R.A.F., 198
Honorarium, 604
Interest on deposit receipt, 358
Liability to surtax, 1151
— to U.K. tax, 197
Life assurance allowance, 1003
Local appointment expenses, 836
Loss on professional year, 604
Motor car allowance: public appointment, 688
Occupation rent free by assistant, 688
Official quarters, tax on, 100
Partial residence abroad, 1260
Partnership assessment, 1310
— change in, 888
Payment for guaranteeing a loan, 198
Prize, taxation of, 947
Production of balance-sheet, 198
Proportion of general expenses, 1259
Rent, etc., as expense, proportion of, 888
Residence in United Kingdom, 402
Structural expenditure, 48
Temporary resident—Dominion income tax, 1003
University examiner—travelling expenses, 100
Voluntary allowance out of Colonial income, 1003
- Index to Literature of Food Investigation**, first number of seventh volume issued, 698
- Indexes, half-yearly**, 125, 174
- INDIA**:
All-India Institute of Hygiene, 771
Calcutta School of Tropical Medicine, 549
Countess of Dufferin's Fund, 1196
Fund to combat tuberculosis in, 1195
Health of the armies in, 290
Kashmir Mission Hospital, 133
Madras Government Ophthalmic Hospital, 550
National Association for Supplying Medical Aid by Women to Women of: Annual report, 1196
Proposed India league of health, 132
Public health in Bombay, 291
Quinine problem in, 806
Report of Public Health Commissioner, 1935, 770
Women's Medical Service for, 483
- Indian Medical Service**, information concerning, 500
- Industrial disease**, symposium on, 1237
— health (leading article), 270
— research, 710
— Welfare and Personnel Management, November issue, 1205
- Industry, wider issues of health legislation in**, discussion on, 342, 605, 608, 610
- Infancy, diseases of**, review of books on, 324, 530
- Infant feeding**, modification of cow's milk for, 32
— welfare centres, treatment at (parliamentary note), 194
- Infanticide Act, 1922**, amendment to, 1306
- Infectious diseases, isolation period in** (parliamentary note), 1257
— review of book on, 1073
- Infirmary, Bristol Royal**: Postgraduate course, 564
— 200th anniversary festival, 869

Infirmaries, of Edinburgh, Royal: Annual meeting of League of Subscribers, 1138
 — Glasgow Eye: New outdoor dispensary and nurses' home, 1043
 — Leeds General: New wings to nurses' home, 748
 — Manchester Royal: home for private patients opened, 946, 1032
 — North Staffordshire Royal: New radiological department, 542
 — Radcliffe, Oxford, gift to, 772
 — Royal Albert Edward, Wigan: New private patients' home, 835
 — Sheffield Royal: Proposed amalgamation with Sheffield Royal Hospital, 1090
 Inflammation, treatment of, 27
 Influenza in Army, inoculation against (parliamentary note), 886
 — epidemic (C. H. Stuart-Harris), 334, 516 (O)
 — four years' progress (C. H. Andrewes), 334, 513 (O)
 — prophylaxis, 973
 — and rheumatism, 108
 — vaccines protecting against, 150
 Infra-red rays, pamphlet on, 402
 Infusion, intravenous, treatment by, 927
 INGHAM, J.: Sodium chloride content of cerebrospinal fluid in tuberculous meningitis, 111 (O)
 INGRAM, P. C. P.: Individual variation in response to drugs, 231
 Inhalational therapy, 1047, 1200, 1301
 Injuries, minor, treatment of, 1191
 Injury in relation to disease, review of book on, 117
 Inoculation, anti-typhoid, 940—Parliamentary notes on, 1204
 Inquest cases, importance of post-mortem examinations in, 639, 684, 778, 997
 Insane, care of and national fitness (Sir Robert Armstrong-Jones), 1288
 Insanity, delusional, in Dartmoor prisoner (parliamentary note), 97
 Insects and disease, 434, 557
 Instinct and hysteria (Ernst Kretschmer), 574 (O)
 Institute, Chicago Tumor, organisation of, 1031
 — of District Nursing, Queen's: Annual meeting of Scottish Branch, 1245
 — for encephalitis, contribution for foundation of, in Italy, 401
 — Evans Biological: Opening of new extensions, 769
 — of Industrial Psychology, National: *The Human Factor*, 115
 — of Medical Research, Henry Lester, Shanghai: Annual report, 223
 — of Public Health and Hygiene, Royal, 197
 — Radium, London: Annual report, 1936, 666
 — of Sociology: Sociology and civics, 1210
 — Swedish State Bacteriological: New premises, 1108
 — of Tropical Medicine, Hamburg: Awards medals, 1101
 Institution, Liverpool Medical: Clinical study of small intestine, 987—Dermoid and allied cysts of kidney, 988—Recent work on virus diseases, 1039
 — Thyrotoxicosis, 1134—Pulmonary artery, 1193
 — new mental for Surrey (parliamentary note), 149
 — of Mining and Metallurgy: The Silicosis problem, 32
 Institutions, Ministry of Pensions, hours of work in (parliamentary note), 196
 Instruction centres, juvenile, provision of meals at (parliamentary note), 302
 Instruments, old, for extracting teeth wanted, 385, 394
 Insulin: first use of word, 948
 — hypoglycaemia in tuberculous diabetic, 184, 436
 — prescribed under N.H.I. Act (parliamentary note), 1257
 — protamine, use of (R. D. Lawrence), 233
 — recent work on chemistry of (A. Wormall), 232
 — zinc protamine, 992
 INSURANCE, NATIONAL HEALTH:
 Dental benefit, cost of, 195
 Insulin prescribed under N.H.I. Act, 1257
 Insured persons not on doctors' lists, 194
 National Health Insurance (Juvenile Contributors and Young Persons) Bill, 46, 944, 1051—Royal Assent, 1256
 Parliamentary notes, 46, 194, 195, 944, 1099, 1257
 Postgraduate courses for insurance practitioners, 437, 1099
 International Health Office: Survey of Permanent Committee, 388
 Intoxication, alcohol and nicotine, in infants, 368
 Intussusception in a young woman (Thomas B. L. Bryan), 1222
 Iodine tablets (iodotab), 268
 Ionization for hay fever, 35, 88, 137, 245, 294
 IPSEN, Johannes: *Hauttemperaturen*, rev., 67
 Ireland:
 Belfast: Book of, 171—Health of, 549—Tuberculosis in, 676—Annual Meeting of B.M.A. See Association
 Department of Local Government and Public Health: Report, 1935-6, 676
 Down Mental Hospital: Annual report, 676
 Irish Free State Medical Union (I.M.A. and B.M.A.): Council meeting, 1137
 Journal of I.F.S. Medical Union, 174
 Medical folk-lore, 358
 — registration in, 461
 — Research Council of I.F.S.: Grants, 934

Ireland (continued):
 Royal Academy of Medicine in. See Academy
 Tribute to Irish general practitioners, 1138
 Typhoid fever in Donegal, 1138
 Voluntary hospital system, 933
 Zymotic diseases, decrease in, 676
 Iron, action of (leading article), 970
 — in hypochromic anaemia (J. F. Brock), 232
 IRWIN, S. E.: Treatment of tennis elbow, 341
 Iso-agglutinins in dried blood stains, effect of heat and ultra-violet radiation on (A. I. Kayssi and W. Gilbert Millar), 114 (O)
 Israels, M. C. G.: appointed to Foulerton Research Fellowship, 1309
 ISWARIAN, V.: Place of pharmacology in the medical curriculum, 1046
 Itch-mite, identification of the, 124, 252
 J
 JACK, E. A. (and D. L. C. BINGHAM): "Buttonholed" extensor expansion, 701 (O)—Correspondence on, 825
 JACKSON, Chevalier, and Chevalier L.: *Larynx and its Diseases*, rev., 748
 — Margaret C. N.: Investigation of sterility, 1241
 — William Ferriday, appointed a Justice of the Peace, 149
 JAMES, R. R.: Archiepiscopal licences to practice, 669
 — Col. S. P.: Advances in knowledge of malaria, 989
 Jameson, W. W., to visit India and Africa, 946
 Japan, Ministry of Health for, 99
 JARMAN, Ronald: Anaesthesia in minor surgery, 336
 Jaundice, alcoholic, and gout (T. K. Owen and John C. Roberts), 661
 — epidemic catarrhal, in school children (Bertram Sergeant), 703—Correspondence on, 828
 JEFFERSON, Geoffrey: Removal of right or left frontal lobes in man, 199 (O)
 JEFFRIES, Lillas Blackett: Marriage in relation to alcohol and drug addiction, 179
 JEFFS, H. B.: Incidence of war neurosis, 28
 JENKINS, D. C. R. R.: Eunuresis, 338
 Jenner Edward, letter by, 675
 JENNINGS, G. H.: Re-expansion of atelectatic lower lobe and disappearance of bronchiectasis, 963 (O)
 — Correspondence on, 1141, 1248
 JERVIS, J. Johnstone: Treatment of laryngeal diphtheria, 343
 Jessel, G., elected president of North Western Tuberculosis Society, 197
 JESSOP, W. J. E.: Clinical bearings of parathyroid glands, 232
 Jews in Berlin, mortality rates of, review of book on, 663
 JOBLING, SPROUL and STEVENS: Nature of Rous agent, 1229
 JOHNSON, T. B.: Ionization for hay fever, 35, 137—Otitis externa, 236—Care of vocal cords in singers and speakers, 345
 JOHANSSON, Sven: Operative treatment and results in fracture of neck of femur, 235, 361 (O)
 JOHNSON, Alice: Buccal and lingual ulcers, 642
 — A. G.: Sulphanilamide in treatment of gonococcal infections, 598, 1038
 — R. A.: Natural sunlight and ultra-violet light therapy, 946
 JOHNSTON, Dr.: Cardiac pain in gall-bladder subjects, 278
 — Capt. J. A. Deanes, awarded Military Cross, 1256
 — J. A. L.: Early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 240
 JOHNSTONE, G. C.: Anti-typhoid inoculation, 940
 — R. J.: Presidential address, Some thoughts on medical education, 151 (O)—Leading article on, 169
 — R. W.: Some contacts of medicine and obstetrics, 1243
 Joint mechanics, principles of, 1191
 JOLL, Cecil A.: Endotracheal anaesthesia, 679
 JOLLY, Jean D.: *Operating Room Procedures for Nurses*, rev., 913
 JONA, J. Leon: *Kidney Pain, Its Causation and Treatment*, rev., 582
 JONES, Ellis: Fracture of neck of femur, 235
 — E. R.: Food poisoning—its epidemiology and bacteriology, 106 (O)
 — H. Wallace: Visualization of pulmonary artery by x-rays, 1193
 — H. W. Everley: *H. influenzae meningitis*, 797 (O)
 — Osman and T. W.: *Canning Practice and Control*, 125
 — R. Huws: Physical indices and clinical assessments of nutrition of school children, 1175
 — R. Watson: Fracture of neck of femur, 235—Arthrodosis of hip, 1191
 JORDA, D.: Blood transfusion service of Spanish Republican Army, 1239
 JORDAN, N. T. K.: Prevention of tuberculosis, 79
 JORES, A.: Hypophysis and renal affections, 1270
 Journal of London Society, December issue contains article on London hospitals, 1258
 — of Malaya Branch of the British Medical Association: First number, 305
 — of Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene new title for Journal of the Institute of Hygiene and Journal of State Medicine, 642

Jowers, Reginald Francis, obituary notice of, 356
 JOYEUX, Ch. (and A. SICE): *Précis de Médecine Coloniale*, rev., 1024
 K
 KAHN, Samuel (and Leopold BRAHDY, editors): *Trauma and Disease*, rev., 117
 KARMALLY, Abdulla (and K. D. MANOHAR): Spontaneous subarachnoid haemorrhage, 962 (O)
 KARRER, Paul, awarded Nobel prize for chemistry, 1080
 KARVE, S. D.: Expulsion of placenta praevia in advance of foetus, 881
 KAYNE, G. Gregory: *Control of Tuberculosis in England—Past and Present*, rev., 663
 KAYSSI, A. I.: (and W. Gilbert MILLAR): Effect of heat and ultra-violet radiation on iso-agglutinins in dried blood stains, 114 (O)
 KEEVIL, Nora L.: Antuitrin S intradermal pregnancy test, 1199
 Kellgren, Henrik, bronze plaque to commemorate, 1151
 KELLY, H. A.: Anaesthesia in minor surgery, 336
 — R. E.: Endotracheal anaesthesia, 678
 KEMP, Robert: Thyrotoxicosis, 1135—Pulmonary artery, 1193
 KEMPSKI, H.: Coffee and liquor, 150
 KENDALL, M. G. (and G. Udny YULE): *Introduction to Theory of Statistics*, eleventh edition, rev., 1276
 Kennedy, Lieut.-Col. E. G., appointed Deputy Director-General, I.M.S., 562
 — J. M.: Treatment of laryngeal diphtheria, 343
 — Walter P.: Natural sunlight and ultra-violet light therapy, 1259
 KENNY, Elizabeth: *Infantile Paralysis and Cerebral Diplegia*, rev., 215
 — Meave: Sulphanilamide in urinary infections, 589
 KEPPEL-COMPTON, J. H.: Whortleberries, 948
 KERLEY, Peter: Abscess of lung, 332
 KERR, James: Defective hearing and Deaf Persons Act, 135
 — J. M. Munro: Maternity work in L.C.C. hospitals, 1086
 — William J., elected president of American College of Physicians, 251
 — W. L.: Case of pubertas praecox, 620—Correspondence on, 776, 880
 KERRY, Richard: Canti's cancer film, 1102
 Ketosis, diabetic, succinic acid treatment of (R. D. Lawrence, R. A. McCance and N. Archer), 214—Note on, 221
 Kettle, M. H., appointed assistant editor of the *Lancet*, 174
 KEY, M. Aston: Early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 240—Treatment of circulatory failure, 280
 KEYNES, Geoffrey: Conservative treatment of cancer of breast, 643 (O)—Correspondence on, 773, 935, 994—Endotracheal anaesthesia, 724—(and Lawrence P. GARROD): Use and abuse of antiseptics, 1233, 1286
 KIAER, Dr.: Joint contractures, 80
 KIDD, Leonard: Health legislation in industry, 343
 Kidney, dermoid and allied cysts of, 989
 — after removal of aortic-renal ganglion, 389
 — intestinal fistulae after operations on, 1081
 — review of books on, 582, 801, 1025
 — vascular reactions of, 337
 KIERANS, M. G.: Irish medical folk-lore, 358
 KILLEN, J. W.: Otitis externa, 236—Squint and heterophoria, 285, 435—Care of vocal cords in singers and speakers, 345
 KILLICK, Esther: Respiratory efficiency and radiological appearance of lungs, 1238
 KINDERSLEY, Charles E.: A suprapubic box, 664—Modified Finsterer's needle, 706
 King's Speech, 886—Debate on the Address, 944
 KING, Ambrose: Sulphanilamide treatment of gonorrhoea, 1038
 — Arthur: Sex ratio, 937—Treatment of psychoneuroses, 1096
 — Edward's Hospital Fund. See Fund
 — E. J.: Silicosis problem, 32—Investigation of gastric disease, 1298
 — Lieut.-Col. H. H.: Dangers of glass ampoules, 438
 KINNEAR, James S. (and James VALENTINE): Ileocaecal volvulus in a mental patient, 417
 KIRK, Esben: *Amino Acid and Ammonia Metabolism in Liver Diseases*, rev., 1073
 — J. Balfour: *Manual of Practical Tropical Sanitation*, rev., 969
 Kirkhope, David Connor, obituary notice of, 561
 KIRSCHNER, Martin: *Operative Surgery. The Ear, Air Passages and Neck*, vol. 3, rev., 1224
 KITCHIN, D. Harcourt: Anaesthesia and the law, 976—Correspondence on, 1143
 KITTLER, Dr.: Films in postgraduate study, 544
 KLAESI, Prof.: Postgraduate study in psychiatry, 543
 KLAES, Alan: Post-mortem examinations in inquest cases, 997
 KLUSMANN, Walther: *Doctors' Booklet*, rev., 750
 KNAUTH, Marjorie Strauss: *Social Component in Medical Care*, 21
 Knee-joint, athletic injuries of, excluding cartilage injuries (W. E. Tucker), 525 (O)—Correspondence on, 599
 — operations, technique in, 34, 87, 136, 184
 KNUTSSON, Dr.: Sacralization, 81
 KONDI, A.: Blackwater fever in Macedonia, 84
 KOOPMANN, H.: Coffee and liquor, 150

- KOPSCHE, Fr.: *Die Nomina Anatomica des Jahres 1895 (B.N.A.) nach der Buchstabenreihe geordnet und gegenübergestellt den Nomina Anatomica des Jahres 1935 (I.N.A.)*, rev., 855
- KORENCHESKY, V.: Bisexual properties and co-operative activity of sexual hormones and their effects on females, 896 (O)—Leading article, 917
- Kostitch, A., re-elected dean of faculty of medicine at Belgrade, 885
- KOZINTZEV, A.: Intrapancreatic common bile duct, 953
- KRASNOW: Psoriasis, 861
- Krause, Fedor, death of, 942
- KRETSCHMER, Ernst: Heredity and constitution in the aetiology of psychic disorders, 403 (O)—Structure of the personality in psychotherapy, 518 (O)—Instinct and hysteria, 574 (O)
- Kryniski, Leon, death of, 1203
- KUHN, L. R. (editor): *Current Titles from Biological Journals*, rev., 17
- KYLE, David: Two cases of perforated peptic ulcer, 214

L

- Labour, anti-spasmodic drugs in, 559
- atropine in, 58
- precipitate, 186
- subcutaneous emphysema arising during (F. H. Nussbaum), 1169—Note, 1206
- Laennec, statue of to be erected in Paris, 401
- LAKE, Norman C.: Partial gastrectomy: A review of 320 cases, 49 (O)—Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer, 228—Gastrosomy in dyspepsia, 229—Obstructions of common bile duct, 279—Minor surgery and general practitioner, 1179
- Lallenant, Professor, surgeon and prophet, 183
- LAMBADARIDIS, Prof.: Cancer campaign, 544
- LAMBERT, Victor F.: Care of vocal cords in singers and speakers, 344, 432
- Lancet*: Editorial appointments, 174
- LANE AND CRAWFORD: Psoriasis, 861
- R. E.: Wider issues of health legislation in industry, 342, 608 (O)
- Lang, William, obituary notice of, 189
- LANGDALE, Abram Barnett: *Phineas Fletcher: Man of Letters, Science and Divinity*, rev., 420
- LANGDON-BROWN, Sir Walter: Hormones and vitamins in ophthalmology, 131—Quinine tolerance and hyperthyroidism, 678—"On getting the rash out," 1030
- Langley, E. A., appointed inspector to Board of Education, 946
- Langridge, Lieut.-Col. George Thomas, obituary notice of, 601
- LANSDOWN, R. B. P.: Anaesthesia in general practice, 243
- Laryngology and otology, information concerning diplomasin, 508
- Larynx, diseases of, review of book on, 748
- subglottic cancer of, 764
- LATHBURY, E. B.: Foreign body in rectum, 727
- lauby, Dr., nominated to chair of cardiology in Paris Faculty of Medicine, 401
- LAWRENCE, R. D. (R. A. McCANCE and N. ARCHER): Succinic acid treatment of diabetic ketosis, 214—Anatomy and physiology of the sex glands, 232—Protamine insulin, 233
- Lawrie, James Macpherson, obituary notice of, 780
- LAWY, John J.: Cataract extraction, 778
- LAWSON, Sir Arnold: Appreciation of Mr. William Lang, 189
- G. L. L.: Drug treatment of typhoid, 1260
- R. S.: When to operate in appendicitis, 294
- LAYTON, T. B.: Operations for chronic mastoid disease, 1297
- LAZARUS, Samuel: Vitamin C nutrition in cases of haematemesis and melana, 1011 (O)

Leading Articles:

- Angina pectoris, surgical treatment of, 1174
- Belfast meeting, 219
- Benzedrine, use and abuse of, 625
- Bread, brown versus white, 752
- British health services, survey of, 1227
- Cajal, Ramón y: his contribution to medicine, 422
- Consultants, position of, 1027
- Dietetic malnutrition, 585
- Drugs, dangerous, control of, 753
- Fever, blackwater, 381
- Gastric disorder among busmen, 122
- Haemophilia, 586
- Haemorrhagic state, 707
- Harvey's method and the functions of the stomach, 803
- Histamine in modern medicine, 1280
- Hormones and enlargement of the prostate, 269
- Hospital stock-taking, 626
- Hypertension, essential, surgical treatment of, 70
- Ill-health, social background to, 21
- Immunization against typhoid, 1128
- Industrial health, 270
- Iron, action of, 970
- Medicine in Parliament, 804
- Mesodermal syndromes, 22
- Milk, cheap, for mothers and children, 121
- problem, 1127
- Ministry of Health, work of, 325
- of Pensions, medical work of, 971
- "More light—better sight," 170
- National Health Campaign: "A call to the Nation," 665

Leading Articles (continued):

- Nutrition, assessments of, 1175
- Polionellitis, acute, world-wide prevalence of, 533
- Population, trends of, 667
- Port health administration, 708
- Presidential address, 169
- Psychology in a changing world, 1228
- Radium, medical uses of, 861
- therapy, work in, 666
- Rockefeller continued, 1281
- Sex hormone therapy, 917
- Silicosis, th., prevention of, 71
- "Slimming," dangers of, 1076
- Social services, 382
- Spinal tumours: a jubilee
- Staphylococcal infections, immunology of, 860
- Surgical research, 972
- Thoracoplasty, some problems of, 532
- Tomography, 1075
- Toxoplasma and problems of immunity, 326
- Tumour, intracranial, 916

LEAGUE OF NATIONS:

- Health Organization: Conference on rural hygiene for Far Eastern health administrations, 347—Report issued, 673, 815, 888—Health in United States, 426—*Annual Report on the Results of Radiotherapy in Cancer of Uterine Cervix*, 755—Report of, 673—Nutrition in infancy and childhood, 805—Prevention of typhus, 862—Milk problem, 1127
- Housing and, 587
- International co-operation in science (leading article), 1028
- Narcotic drugs, traffic in, 536, 1077
- Nutrition and health, agriculture and economic policy, report on, 585—Parliamentary note on, 886
- world survey on, 721
- Opium and dangerous drugs, report on, 753
- Road accidents: an international analysis, 806

LEAN, W. Scarnell: *Drug Atlas for Students of Pharmacy and Medicine*, rev., 1173

LEARMONTH, J. R.: Elongation and dilatation of colon, 154 (O)—Discussion on, 281—Correspondence on, 293, 352, 391, 432, 551, 679, 773—Visceral pain, 337

Leaves, sodden, on roads, 782

Lecture, Huxley: "Huxley, the brain, and the mind," 1082—Correspondence on, 1145

— Lloyd Roberts: Art of biography, 924

— MacAlister (Sir John MacNalty), 26

— Correspondence on, 140

— Mackenzie Davidson Memorial: wide-field x-ray therapy, 1238

Lectures, Chadwick Public, 729—Study of nutrition, 810—Thames estuary and problem of sewage disposal of Greater London, 1244

— Heath Clark: Biology of population, 974

— Honyman-Gillespie, 772

LEE, Maurice (and M. H. FRIDJOHN): Strangulated ovary in hernia in child aged three months, 266

— Correspondence on, 392, 799, 1102, 1152

— Terence: Multiple sedimentometer, 857

Leeds: School for rheumatic children at, 1042—Purchase of Carr Manor, 1205, 1310

LE FLEMING, Sir Kaye: Use of adult serum in measles. Account of epidemic in public school, 612 (O)—Correspondence on, 725, 774, 876, 937—General practitioner and preventive medicine, 761

Legacies to medical charities (Henry Robinson), 1081

— Correspondence on, 1144

LEIGH, A. D.: An exchange scheme for medical students, 306, 1310

LEIPOLDT, C. Louis: *Bushveld Doctor*, rev., 1225

Leishman Memorial Prize, 92

Leisure, problem of, 1078

Lelli, Ercole, and his *écorché*, 1026

Lembar, booklet concerning, 1152

LEMIERRE, A.: *Maladies Infectieuses. Leçons Cliniques Proférées à l'Hôpital Claude-Bernard* rev., 323—*Certain Primary Truths on Infectious Diseases*, rev., 1072

LEMPRIERE, L. R.: Adult serum in measles, 876

LENORMANT: Tumours of blood vessel sheaths, 756

Lenses, contact, 1142

Leper accommodation in Great Britain (parliamentary note), 1100

Leprosy: anti-leprosy campaign and "keep fit" campaign, 1300

LERICHE, R.: Splanchnic pain, 385—*La Chirurgie de la Douleur*, rev., 705—Surgical approach to endocrine insufficiency, 864—Work of at Strasbourg, 1199

Le Sage, Dr., elected member of Académie de Médecine, 1003

LESSER, Henry: Spa treatment and approved societies, 1185

Lester, H. M. O., awarded Carnegie grant for study of sleeping sickness, 437

Leukaemia, monocytic, chronic, case of (G. Stewart Smith), 1 (O)—Correspondence on, 184, 294

— note on, 271

Leverhulme Research Fellowships, 183

LEVINSON, Samuel A. (and Robert P. MACFATE): *Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis*, rev., 528

LEVY, Robert M. (editor): *Diseases of Coronary Arteries and Cardiac Pain*, rev., 165

LEVY-DREYFUS, R.: Intestinal fistulae after operations on kidney, 1081

LEWIS, Ivor: Endotracheal anaesthesia, 630—Correspondence on, 678, 724, 775, 826—Obituary notice of, 1146

— J.: Zinc protamine insulin in diabetes, 992

— Sir Thomas: *Diseases of the Heart*, second edition, rev., 377—Unilateral clubbing of fingers, 1142

Lewthwaite, R., awarded North Persian Forces Medal, 92

LEYTON, G. B. and H. G.: Regional distribution of cancer in Oxford area, 378

LIAM, Camille: *L'Année Médicale Pratique*, rev., 168

Lichen urticatus, 425, 948

Licking of finger by shop assistants, 601, 682

LIEBMANN, H. G.: Diagnosis of ectopic gestation, 726

LIGAT, D.: Elongation and dilatation of colon, 293

— 433

Lighting of vehicles: anti-dazzle regulations, 642

Lime, protection of skin against (G. C. Pether), 702 (O)

LINDEMANN, K.: Congenital limb defects and hereditary malformations, 955

Lindsay, Sir Harry, nominated president of Association of Special Libraries and Information Bureaux, 47

LING, T. M.: *Recent Advances in Industrial Hygiene and Medicine*, rev., 1120

Lip, upper, lesions of, 629

LISHMAN, F. J. G.: Prevalence of middle-ear disease in elementary school children—otoscopy as an adjunct to routine medical inspection, 1165 (O)

LISSIMORE, Norman: Tests for renal function, 244

Lister's mother, 993, 1102

Liver diseases, review of book on, 1073

— disorders of, report of congress on, 871

— and nervous system, 975

Liverpool: Liverpool United Hospital Bill, 248, 301—Royal Assent to, 297—Paratyphoid fever outbreak in, 251, 369—House inspection in, 303—School for Tropical Medicine, 489—Regional supply depot for respirators, 302, 1150—Psychiatric Clinic, report, 1194

— Medical Institution. See Institution

Living, review of book on, 1279

LIVINGSTON, P. C.: Role of heterophoria in binocular disharmony, with special reference to air pilotage, 284, 409 (O)—Visual standards for aviators, 292

LOYD, Eric I.: Technique in knee-joint operations, —Fracture of neck of femur, 235

— V. E.: Sulphanilamide in treatment of gonococcal infections, 598, 1038

Local Authorities (Hours of Employment in connexion with Hospitals and Institutions) Bill, 944, 1203

— government hospital services: Information concerning, 501

— Superannuation Bill, 45, 93, 144, 191, 248

— Royal Assent to, 297

— (Scotland) Bill, 144, 147, 191, 248—Royal Assent to, 297

LOCKHART, L. P.: Wider issues of health legislation in industry, 341, 605 (O)

LOCKWOOD, H. C.: Fluorine in food products, 770

LOWRY, A. (and E. WITTKOWER): *Pathology of High Altitude Climate*, rev., 854

LONDON:

Arthritis unit in, 1042

County Council. See Council

Fever Hospital, 246

Health of school children in, 242

Hospitals of, 292

— street collection, 1205

London House opened, 1151

Medical exhibition, 875

M.O.H. appointed, 1299

Opportunities for women students, 1124, 1144

Outbreak of food poisoning, 541

Port of: Health of, 134—Report of M.O.H. for 1936, 708

Report of School Medical Officer, 242

Surgeons' Company, history of, rev., 1171

Thames estuary and problem of sewage disposal of Greater London, 1244

University. See University

Voluntary hospitals in 1936, 932

LORD, Elizabeth Evans: *Children Handicapped by Cerebral Palsy. Psychological Factors in Management*, rev., 1122

LOUGHRIDGE, J. S.: Anaesthesia in minor surgery, 336—Vascular reactions of the kidney, 337

LOUTTIT, C. M.: *Clinical Psychology. Handbook of Children's Behaviour Problems*, rev., 16

LOVE, R. J. McNeill: When to operate in appendicitis, 184, 392

Loveday, George Edward, obituary notice of, 560

LOVELL, C.: Cerebral oedema in certain mental disorders, 656 (O)

LOWE, Douglas: National physical training, 991

LOWENFELD, Margaret: Influence of emotions on bodily functions, 83

LOWRY, C. G.: Breech presentations, 333—Maternity work in L.C.C. hospitals, 1086

LUKER, S. Gordon: Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 775

LUKIS, Helen: Choice of anaesthetic in general practice, 126—Correspondence on, 243, 392

Lumière, M. Auguste, elected president of French Association for Researches on Deafness, 845

Lunacy and mental disorder: Report of Board of Control, 914

- Lung, Abscess of (L. S. T. Burrell), 332, 789 (O)—
Correspondence on, 939
—review of book on, 530
Lungs, cheap device for postural drainage of, 584
—Gaucher's disease of (Bernard Myers), 8 (O)
Lustig, Alessandro, death of, 1254
LYALL, A. (and M. FALCONER): Requirements of
sodium chloride, 1116 (O)
—Alexander: Carcinoma of ureter, 961 (O)
LYBURN, E. F. St. John: Combustion of potassium
chlorate tablets, 1095
LYEL, C. F.: *Herbal Delights*, rev., 1225
Lymphangioplasty—the fate of silk (Harold Hartley
and R. A. Kemp Harper), 1066 (O)
Lymphosarcoma with perforation of gastric and
intestinal new growth (Eli Davis), 64
Lythgoe, R. J., appointed member of committee on
lighting in factories, 1309
LYTLE, W. J.: Anti-leprosy campaign and "keep
fit" campaign, 1300
- M**
- MACAFEE, C. H. G. (and H. I. McCLURE): A critical
survey of 349 cases of breech delivery, 333, 1112 (O)
MCAREVEY, J. V.: Corneal transplantation in
aphakic eye, 340
MACARTHUR, Maj.-Gen. William P.: To be Director-
General of Army Medical Services, 562—Insects
and disease, 557
McBroom, R. P. J., appointed deputy commissioner
of the General Board of Control for Scotland, 149
MCCAGHEY, W. J.: Health legislation in industry,
342
MacCalman, Douglas Robert, appointed Crombie-
Ross lecturer, 993
MCCANCE, R. A. (R. D. LAWRENCE and N. ARCHER):
Succinic acid treatment of diabetic ketosis, 214—
Food intakes of pregnant women at different
economic levels, 281—(And E. M. WIDDOWSON):
Food requirements and food intakes, 311 (O)—
Discussion on, 339
MCCARRISON, Sir Robert: Nutritional needs in
pregnancy, 256 (O)—Discussion on, 280
MACCARTHY, J. T.: Skin diptheria associated with
clinical diptheria and scarlet fever, 621
McCarthy, Marham à Beckett, obituary notice of,
1202, 1254
MACCARVILL, P.: Individual variation in response to
drugs, 231
MCCLEAN, Douglas: Air raid precautions, 90
MCCLURE, H. I. (and C. H. G. MACAFEE): A critical
survey of 349 cases of breech delivery, 333, 1112 (O)
MCCONAILL, M. A.: Principles of joint mechanics,
1191
MCCONNELL, Adams A.: Early diagnosis of intra-
cranial tumours, 234—Non-suppurative intra-
cranial complications of otitis media, 236, 659 (O)
—Mental manifestations of head injuries, 283
—W. S.: General anaesthesia in dentistry, 591
MACCORMAC, Henry: Autophytic dermatitis, 287,
1153 (O)
MCDERMOTT, L. H.: Daylight and work, 712
MCDONALD, C. Baird: Treatment of Graves's
disease with pancreatic extract, 660
—George: What is osteopathy? 789
—Peter: Appreciation of Dr. J. S. Manson, 941
MCDONALD, James: Incidence of war neurosis, 29
MCDONALD, W. M.: Control of malaria, 940, 1004
MCDONOGH, C. L.: Nomogram for radiography, 237
—Radiological diagnosis in obstetrics and gynae-
cology, 238
MCDUGALL, J. B.: Clinical value of tomograph,
1088
Macedonia, blackwater fever in, 84
MCELLIGOTT, G. L. M.: Sulphanilamide treatment of
gonorrhoea, 1039
MCFADDEN, G. D.: Dilatation and elongation of
colon, 282
MACFARLANE, R. G.: Haemorrhagic states, 227
MACFATE, Robert P. (and Samuel A. LEVINSON):
Clinical Laboratory Diagnosis, rev., 528
M'GONIGLE, G. C. M.: Dietary requirements in
pregnancy and lactation, 259 (O)—Discussion on,
280
MCGOWAN, J. P.: Anaemia of hepatic cirrhosis, 724
MacGregor, A. S. M., appointed Honorary Physician
to the King, 1232, 1245
MCGREGOR, H. G.: Pernicious anaemia with diabetes
mellitus, 617 (O)—Correspondence on, 723, 777,
829
McGUIRE, Christie: Buccal and lingual ulcers, 1054
McGusty, V. W. T., reappointed to Council of Colony
of Fiji, 357
MACHARDY, R. S.: Radiology in obstetrics, 238
MACHRAY, R.: Pre-operative treatment and pre-
medication, 713—Post-operative treatment, 758
MCILROY, Dame Louise: Habitual abortion, 230—
Nutrition in pregnancy, 258 (O)—Discussion on,
280—Correspondence on, 392
Mackall, Leonard Leopold—bibliographical bibli-
ophile, 346
MACKAY, Helen M. M.: Haemorrhagic states, 228—
Physiological bases and standards of nutrition, 339
MCKAY, W. J. Stewart: *The Evolution of the Endur-
ance, Speed and Staying Power of the Racehorse*,
rev., 217
MCKEE, G. K.: Tennis elbow, 341, 434
MACKEE, George M. (and Anthony C. CIPOLLARO):
Skin Diseases in Children, rev., 375
MCKELVEY, J. S.: Cardiac pain in gall-bladder
subjects, 278
MCKELVIE, V. Bryce: Vocal cords in singers and
speakers, 432—John Graham, apothecary of
Carlisle, 1126
Mackenzie, Sir Colin, resigns from post of Director of
Australian Institute of Anatomy, 920
—Marie E.: Treatment of psychoneuroses, 1046
—Sir Morell, centenary of, 48
McKenzie, T. Clyde, elected mayor of Smethwick,
1002
MacKenzie, Tuach, obituary notice of, 39
MCKEOWN, Kathleen: Enuresis
MacKinnon, Murdoch, obituary notice of, 39
Mackintosh, Sir Ashley, obituary notice of, 833
MACKLIN, Charles C. Pneumothorax secondary to
mediastinal emphysema, 994
—Mudge: Tuberculosis in hospital workers, 239
MACLACHLAN, John T.: Fevers and granulomata in
their pathological relationship, 1302
MacLaren, Norman, obituary notice of, 395
MACLEAN, A. B.: Nomogram for radiography, 237
MACLEAN, Hector: Buccal and lingual ulcers, 1102,
1152
MACLEOD, Kenneth I. E.: Relation of blood group
of individual to blood diseases and neoplasms,
745 (O)
MCMULLEN, W. H.: Squint and heterophoria, with
special reference to orthoptic treatment, 284,
1015 (O)
MCMURRAY, T. P.: Treatment of club-foot, 341
MACNAB, W. M.: Elongation and dilatation of the
colon, 433
MCNAIR, Dorothy (and L. FORMAN): Neuritic
symptoms following injection of gold salts, 116
MACNALLY, Sir Arthur: Doctor in politics and
diplomacy, 26—Correspondence on, 140—Epidemi-
ology of encephalitis lethargica, 873—*On the State
of the Public Health*, 1033, 1074—Leading article
on, 1076—Medical research in Post Office, 1134—
Appointed Honorary Physician to the King, 1232
MCNAMARA, J.: Access to British Postgraduate
Medical School, 1004—Opportunities for medical
students, 1260
MCNEE, J. W.: Haemorrhagic states, 228—Cholecys-
titis, 277, 731 (O)—Acute rheumatic fever, 1089
McPhail, Sir Andrew, retires from chair of history of
medicine at McGill University, 1258
MCSWEENEY, C. J.: Treatment of post-diphtheritic
respiratory paralysis by the Bragg-Paul pulsator,
344—Serum treatment of typhoid fever, 1118 (O)
MCSWINEY, B. A.: Visceral pain, 337
MADDOX, Kempson: Unusual manifestation of
hypoglycaemia, 1170
MADGE, J. B. C.: Cancerum oris, 642
Madrid: Milk for infants in, 836—Typhus among
troops, 862
Madsen, Thorvald, elected president of Health
Committee of League of Nations, 99
Magandie, foramen of, 711
Magnesium, metabolism of, 1077
—trisilicate (Nathan Mutch), 280, 735 (O)—
Correspondence on, 878
Magsorbent, reduction in price, 1260
MAGUIRE, Conor J. O' L.: Bonomo and itch-mite, 252
MAHONEY-JONES, A.: Sex ratio, 829
MAINGOT, Robert (editor): *Postgraduate Surgery*,
vol. 3, rev., 1022
MAITLAND, T. Gwynne: Sea-sickness, 986
Malaria, advances in knowledge of, 989
—cerebral (J. Souttar Minett and A. J. Bernfield),
1120
—control, 435, 940, 1004
Malaya: Information concerning medical services,
506—Report of Institute for Medical Research,
F.M.S., 920
MALCOLM, C. A.: Hospitals and hospices of mediaeval
Edinburgh, 1090
MALLOCH, Archibald: Robin and John Adair, 1283
Malnutrition (parliamentary note), 1148
—dietetic (leading article), 585
MALPAS, Percy: Habitual abortion, 230—Familial
factor in maternal mortality and morbidity, 1040
Malta, vital statistics of, 594
Manchester: Annual report of St. Mary's Hospitals,
86—Health of school children in, 182—Hours of
nursing staff, 1309—Joint Hospitals Advisory
Board: Annual report, 1137—Postgraduate
facilities, 487—Royal Infirmary: private patients'
home, 946, 1032—Tuberculosis in, 722
Mandecal, 802
Mandelic acid in urinary infections, 979
Mandl, Ludwig, death of, 1203
Manicure, dangers of, 560
Mankind, study of, review of books on, 267
MANOHAR, K. D. (and Abdulla KARMAALLY): Spon-
taneous subarachnoid haemorrhage, 962 (O)
MANSON, J. S.: Acute torsion of great omentum, 965
—Obituary notice of, 941
MANSON-BAHR, P. H.: Treatment by intravenous
infusion, 928
MAPOTHER, Edward: Incidence of war neurosis, 27—
Early diagnosis of intracranial tumours, 234—
Mental symptoms associated with head injury—
psychiatric aspect, 282, 1055 (O)
MARAS, Eugene N.: *The Soul of the White Ant*, rev.,
118—Note on, 402
Margotson, N. J. L., appointed member of Legislative
Council of Presidency of Montserrat, 401
Marines, mercantile, health of (parliamentary note),
195
MARLIN, Thomas: Correct footwear, 1198
Marriage: Matrimonial Causes Bill, 95, 144, 192,
249—Royal Assent to, 297
Marriage in relation to alcohol and drug addiction, 179
—and venereal disease in Buenos Aires, new
legislation, 541
MARRIOTT, H. L.: Treatment by intravenous
infusion, 928
MARSDEN, G. B.: Treatment with progesterone of
eight cases of pre-eclampsia, 1221
MARSHALL, C. McIntosh: Expulsion of placenta in
advance of foetus, 776
—Geoffrey: Early diagnosis of pulmonary tuber-
culosis, 239, 1103 (O)—Correspondence on, 1247—
Abscess of the lung, 332
—R.: Tuberculosis in hospital workers, 239—
Dilatation and elongation of colon, 282—Enuresis,
338
MARTIN, E.: *Dextrose Therapy in Everyday Practice*,
rev., 855
—G. Ewart: Bronchoscopy in diagnosis and
treatment, 1241—Operations for chronic mastoid
disease, 1297
—J. Edward: Toxic focus with ophthalmic and
dermic reactions, 88
—J. Purdon: Early diagnosis of intracranial
tumours, 234—Mental symptoms associated with
head injury—neurological aspect, 282, 1061 (O)—
Recovery in spinal cord, 1242
Masini, Giulio, death of, 1254
MASON, George A.: Surgical treatment of apical
tuberculous cavities, 286
Massage and medical gymnastics, congress of, 674
MASSER, Alfred A.: Case of herpes zoster with facial
paralysis, 321
Masserman: Hypothalamus, 124
Mastitis of puberty in male, 100
Mastoid disease, chronic, operations for, 1296
—operations (Walter Howarth and Geoffrey
Bateman), 954 (O)
Maternal mortality and sepsis, 36
Maternity accommodation in Llanelli (parliamentary
note), 1002
—and child welfare medical officers, information
concerning, 494
—services, Scottish and Lanarkshire practitioners
(parliamentary note), 1100
—treatment in Lanarkshire, 1043
—work in L.C.C. hospitals, 1085
Matrimonial Causes Bill, 95, 144, 192, 249—Royal
Assent to, 297
MATTHEWS, D. N.: Case of other convulsions, 559
—Horatio: Colour films, 1310
Mattress, hospital, 751
MAURIA, Pierre: *La Pathogénie des Oedèmes. Con-
frontation des Théories à la Clinique*, 862
MAURICE: Anti-plague vaccine, 24
MAXWELL, Euphan M.: Ectopia lentis with arachno-
idactyly, 285
—R. J. C.: Bilateral lobar pneumonia, 635
May, Col. William Allan, obituary notice of, 92
MAYER, A.: Rate of growth of cancer of cervix, 1069
MAYEUR, Mary: Vinyl ether as anaesthetic agent, 336
Mayo, Dr. and Mrs. W. J., house of converted to
assist aims of Mayo Foundation, 563
Mayors, medical, election of, 1002
MAYRS, E. B. C.: Individual variation in response
to drugs, 231
M. B., B.S. Lond., Final, problem of, 1300
Meals, free, to children (parliamentary notes), 1257
Measles, use of adult serum in: account of an
epidemic in a public school (Sir Kaye Le Fleming),
612 (O)—Correspondence on, 725, 774, 876, 937
—adult whole blood in, 876, 937
—bullous, 371
—primary focus of disease in, 1189
Meat extracts and related substances as gastric stimu-
lants in man (William Robert Boon), 412 (O)—
Note on, 642
—for human consumption and Tuberculosis Order
(parliamentary note), 1204
Medal, Billoth, awarded, 1258
—Buchanan, awarded, 975
—Copley, awarded, 975
—Coronation, awards, 593
—Edward, awarded to Dr. Robert Benjamin
Saunders, 765
—North Persian Forces Memorial, 92
Medical Directory, 140—Uncommunicated addresses,
273—Ninety-fourth edition, 1178
—education and Government, 33
—some thoughts on (R. J. Johnstone), 151
(O)—Leading article on, 169
—*Emergencies* (Charles Newman), second edition,
rev., 751
—*History, Annals of*, May number, 348—July
number, 815
—Insurance Agency, note on, 24
—*Officer*: Dinner commemorating 1,500th issue,
81
—officers of health, information concerning, 493
—retired, and official inquiries (parlia-
mentary notes), 1256, 1306
—retired, and official inquiries (parlia-
mentary note), 1204
—practice in British Dominions and foreign
countries: Information concerning, 504
—*British Encyclopaedia of*, rev., 622
—Prayer Union: change of secretary, 729
—profession, numbers of: review of fifty years,
446
—records, 553
—referees and workmen's compensation (parlia-
mentary note), 1099
—*Register*: Untraceable practitioners, 670—
Office edition, 1152
—Research Council. See Council

MEDICAL SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES:

- Irish, 478
- London, 464
- Opening of winter session, 716, 766
- Postgraduate study, 483
- Provincial, 471
- Scottish, 475
- Special studies and diplomas, 488, 507
- Women in medicine, 481

Medical science, Spanish influence on, 920

- Medicine and law, 1292
- in modern world, 590
- "other half" of, 430, 598, 684, 777
- patent, dangers of advertising, 178—Correspondence on, 296
- preventive, and general practitioner, 761
- profession of: information for intending entrants, 442
- and public, 668
- review of books on, 168, 584, 800, 969, 1024, 1120, 1223
- stamp duties (parliamentary note), 945
- teaching of, 552
- *Today and Tomorrow*, first number of, 796

MEDICO-LEGAL:

- Acknowledgment by signal, 39
- Action (Burford v. *John Bull*) dismissed with costs, 999
- Chiropractist, alleged negligence by, 999
- Claim against a medical man (Wright v. Readman) 1097
- Damages for shortened life (Rose v. Ford), 91
- Deed of conveyance: doctor's successful claim, 686
- Dental practice by medical men, 38
- on medical qualification, 998
- Dermatitis from hair treatment, 196
- Drainage tube in bladder, 1049
- Mental defective, attack by, 38
- Partner's signature on certificate, 1097
- Pest of practice, 1147
- Puerperal fever in a cottage hospital: damages awarded to patient, 397
- Ruxton case, 685

Medico-Legal Terms, Dictionary of for Criminal
Lawyers and Police Officers (Albert Crew and K. W.
Aylwin Gibson), rev., 323

- MEHTA, Sir Mangaldas V.: Nutritional needs in pregnancy, 281
- MEIXNER, Dr.: Nutrition and tuberculosis, 80
- Melaena and haematemesis, vitamin C nutrition in cases of (Samuel Lazarus), 1011 (O)
- Melanoma, malignant, of vulva, 1040
- Mellanby, Sir Edward, appointed Honorary Physician to the King, 1232

Melly, John, of Ethiopia, rev., 1122

MENDOZA, Jaime: Notes of a Doctor, rev., 324

MENEGAUX, G. (and D. ODIETTE): L'Ostéosynthèse
au Point de Vue Biologique. Influence de la Nature
du Métal (Étude Expérimentale), rev., 968

Ménière's syndrome, treatment of, 627

Meningitis, H. influenzae (H. W. Everley Jones),
797 (O)— tuberculous, sodium chloride content of cerebro-
spinal fluid in (John Ingham), 111 (O)Menstrual irregularities treated by a new sex hormone
preparation (Kenneth Bowes), 904 (O)—Leading
article, 917Menstruation, temporary postponement of by
oestradiol benzoate (George L. Foss), 10 (O)

Mental constitution, research on, 973

— deficiency, review of book on, 375

— disorder, physical illness consequent upon, 363

— disorders, cerebral oedema in certain (C. Lovell),
656 (O)— health in fitness campaign (parliamentary note),
302

— observation units, consultants for, 1245

— symptoms associated with head injury:

Psychiatric aspect (Edward Mapother), 282, 1055
(O)—Neurological aspect (J. P. Martin), 282,
1061 (O)MENTON, John: Brucellosis in man and animals in
Staffordshire—laboratory observations, 1273 (O)Menzies, Sir Frederick, appointed Honorary Physician
to the King, 1232MERRIN, Alfred: Otitis externa from swimming
pools, 604

Merry, Edward, obituary notice of, 397

Mesodermal syndromes (leading article), 22

Methylated Spirits (Scotland) Bill, 41, 43—Royal
Assent to, 144—Operation of, 1195

Meyer, Adolf: Seventeenth birthday celebrations, 590

— R. C. J.: Night blindness in eye diseases, 132

Meyerstein, Edward, made vice-president of Pap-
worth Village Tuberculosis Settlement, 251MICHE, William: Complication of endoscopic
resection, 600Microphthalmia, sex-linked, sometimes associated
with mental deficiency (J. A. Fraser Roberts),
1213 (O)Microscopes for ship surgeons (parliamentary note),
1257Micturition, control of following vesical extroversion
(A. Ralph Thompson), 3 (O)Middle-ear disease, prevalence of in elementary school
children: otoscopy as adjunct to routine medical
inspection (F. J. G. Lishman), 1165 (O)

MIDDLETON, E. L.: Silicosis problem, 32

Midwifery services for London, 1042

— services: report by Associated Country Women
of the World, 574Midwifery in Tropics, Textbook of (V. B. Green-
Armytage and P. C. Dutta), rev., 215Midwives Act in Wales, operation of (parliamentary
note), 302

— and puerperal infections, 811

MILHAUD, M.: Hepatic insufficiency, 871

Milk causing food poisoning, 222

— cheap, Government and (parliamentary note),
148— for mothers and children (leading article),
121, 252—Deputation to Ministry of Health, 276—
Parliamentary notes on, 1150

— in special areas (parliamentary note), 149

— Consumption (K. A. H. Murray), 694

— in special areas (parliamentary note), 302

— cost of, 678

— determination of dirt in, apparatus for, 296

— free, to children (parliamentary notes), 1257

— pasteurization (parliamentary notes), 299, 945

— Nutritive value of pasteurized milk (parlia-
mentary note), 1203—Compulsory (parliamentary
note), 1256

— problem (leading article), 1127

— production, inspection, and laboratory control
of, 358

— total (parliamentary note), 1002

— regulations (parliamentary note), 298

— review of book on, 216

— safe, 639—Problem of, 1046, 1092

— to school children (parliamentary note), 1053

Milk-borne typhoid, age incidence and sex incidence
of, 34MILLAR, W. Gilbert: (And A. I. KAYSSI): Effect of
heat and ultra-violet radiation on iso-agglutinins in
dried blood stains, 114 (O)MILLER, Charles: Cardiac pain in gall-bladder
subjects, 277— Emanuel: *Growing Child and its Problems*,
rev., 118

— Joseph Leggett, death of, 1203

— Reginald: Epidemics of vomiting and diarrhoea
in school children, 1193

— S.: Food intakes and requirements, 339

— Samuel Charles (editor): *Oral Diagnosis and
Treatment Planning*, rev., 529

— Sinclair: Adult serum in measles, 725

— William Snow: *The Lung*, rev., 530MILLIGAN, E. H. M.: Nutritional needs in preg-
nancy, 281MILLMAN, C. Guy: Luminal and prominal in
epilepsy, 61 (O)—Correspondence on, 185, 295, 393MILLS, F. H.: Treatment of spastic paralysis, 414
(O)—Correspondence on, 935— G. Percival: Treatment of tennis elbow, 212 (O):
Discussion on, 341—Correspondence on, 434MILROY, T. H.: Chemical mediators in nervous
acidity, 337Mine workers, protective equipment for (parlia-
mentary note), 149

Miners and quarrymen, silicosis in, 134

Mines, safety in (parliamentary note), 298

MINETT, J. Souttar (and A. J. BERNFIELD): Cerebral
malaria, 1120

MINNITT, R. J.: Analgesia in Midwifery, 537

MINSKI, Louis (and J. B. GILLEN): Blood bromide
investigations in psychotic epileptics, 850 (O)

Miscarriages, successive, 252, 306

Missionaries, medical, information concerning, 509

MITCHELL, Col. A. B.: Appreciation of Sir Thomas
Myles, 189—Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer, 229

— Health legislation in industry, 343

— A. Graeme (and J. P. Crozer GRIFFITH): *Dis-
eases of Infants and Childhood*, second edition,
rev., 530— S. D.: Psychological approach to rheumatism,
1085MITMAN, Maurice: Sulphanilamide and its con-
geners, 929Mochi, Prof., elected president of Egyptian Medical
Institute, 437MODEL, Alfred: Agranulocytosis and para-amino-
benzene sulphonamide, 295MODINOS, P.: *Les Fièvres Typho-exanthématiques en
Égypte*, rev., 1123MOIR, J. Chassar: Prontosil in puerperal infections,
230— J. L.: Animal pathology: puerperal infec-
tion, 36

Moles, Major Thomas Edward, obituary notice of, 601

Molluscum fibrosus or diffuse fibromatosis, case of
(R. R. Murray), 965

Molteno, A. P., death of, 642

MONCRIEFF, Alan: Haemorrhagic states, 228—
—Thyroid for premature babies, 338MONDOR, H.: *Les Avortements Mortels*, rev., 967MONNIER: Aschheim-Zondek test in diagnosis of
cerebral tumours, 1079MONSARRAT, K. W.: *Human Understanding and its
World*, rev., 967MOORE, Henry: Zinc protamine insulin, 992—Wolf-
Schindler flexible gastroscope, 1041— Sir John William, obituary notice of, 831,
885, 934

— R. Foster: "Tonic pupil," 827

MOORHEAD, T. G.: Appreciation of Sir John William
Moore, 832

MOREY, G. W.: Improved headlight, 68

MORGAN, F. G.: Rapid method of examining
urethral discharge for gonococci, 947MORLAND, Andrew J.: Early diagnosis of pul-
monary tuberculosis, 240—Surgical treatment of
apical tuberculous cavities, 286— Egbert, appointed editor of *Lancet*, 174MORLEY, John: Surgical treatment of non-stenosing
peptic ulcer, 228, 312 (O)—Dilatation and elongation
of colon, 282—Visceral pain, 336, 1270 (O)—
Carcinoma of stomach, 949 (O)—Correspondence
on, 1043MORLOCK, H. V.: Bronchoscopy in diagnosis and
treatment, 1240MORRIS, Claude W.: Local anaesthesia, 427—
Endotracheal anaesthesia, 775

— Winsbury-White, 1049

MORRISON, John T.: Trocar and cannula for closed
drainage of chest, 624—Continuous negative
pressure in surgery, 726

MORROW, J. S.: Health legislation in industry, 343

Mortality, maternal, and sepsis, 36

Morton, Alexander, obituary notice of, 296

— Rosalie Slaughter: *A Woman Surgeon*, rev.,
1279Mothers, cheap milk for, 121, 252—Deputation to
Ministry of Health, 276—Parliamentary notes on,
1150

Motor car headlights, value of coloured, 765

— cars for 1938: Earl's Court exhibition, 767, 816

MOUTAT, T. B.: Extension in carpal excisions, 377

Mouchet, Albert, elected vice-president of Associa-
tion Française de Chirurgie, 1258

MÜHLENS, P.: Postgraduate study in Hamburg, 543

— Elected president of German Society of Tropical
Medicine, 887MULDAVIN, Léon Feinson: Craniocleidodysostosis in
boy aged seven, 13

MUNRO, Dr.: Radiology and tuberculosis, 80

MUNSELL, Hazel E. (and Esther Peterson DANIEL):
Vitamins Content of Foods, rev., 704MURAD, Fouad: Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean
section, 1143Murgatroyd, F., appointed assistant physician to
London Hospital for Tropical Diseases, 197

Murray, John, obituary notice of, 297

— K. A. H.: *Milk Consumption*, 694— R. R.: Case of molluscum fibrosus or diffuse
fibromatosis, 965Muscle, physiology and biochemistry of diseases of
337

Museum, x-ray, need for an, 1054

Muskens, Louis Jacob Josef, death of, 942

MUTCH, J. R. (and H. D. GRIFFITH): Study of diet in
relation to health. Dark adaptation as an index
of adequate vitamin A intake, 565 (O)— Nathan: Magnesium trisilicate, 280, 735 (O)—
Correspondence on, 878

Mycosis fungoides, treatment of, 564

MYERS, Bernard: Gaucher's disease of lungs, 8 (O)—
Incidence of war neurosis, 28

— C. S.: War neurosis in the field, 28

Myles, Sir Thomas, obituary notice of, 188

Myopia, problem of, 131

N

NANKIVELL, J. W.: Expulsion of placenta praevia
in advance of foetus, 527—Correspondence on, 598,
635, 681, 776, 829, 881, 940, 1143Narcosis, technique of cataract extraction during
(Basil Graves), 319 (O)—Correspondence on, 551,
681, 778, 827, 1047, 1143NASH, Elwin H. T.: Adult serum in measles, 774—
Dr. Nash's Cookery Book, rev., 1172NATHAN, H. A.: Medico-legal aspects of abortion,
1192National defence contribution (parliamentary note),
47— fitness and care of insane (Sir Robert Arm-
strong-Jones), 1288— health campaign: "Call to the Nation"
(leading article), 665—Inauguration by Prime
Minister, 718—Lord Horder's speech at Leeds, 858— Insurance (Juvenile Contributors and
Young Persons) Bill, 46, 944, 1051— *Intelligence, Fight for our* (Raymond B. Cattell),
rev., 15—Correspondence on, 393

Nation's Health, rev., 1024

Navy, Royal: Royal Naval Medical Service, in-
formation concerning, 496

Neck, tuberculous glands of, discussion on, 985

— varix of (H. S. Barber), 959 (O)

Needles, detachable grip for spinal puncture, 1073

Negative pressure, continuous, in surgery, value of
(M. J. Bennett-Jones), 613 (O)—Correspondence
on, 726, 774, 829, 939NEGUS, V. E.: Bronchoscopy in diagnosis and
treatment, 1240NELIGAN, A. R.: Future of physical medicine, 873—
Hydrological methods in rheumatoid arthritis,
1186NELSON, Kathleen (and Alan SULLIVAN): *John Melly
of Ethiopia*, rev., 1122

Nephritis, experimental, 271

Nephrolithiasis occurring in recumbency, 1191

Nerve action, humoral transmission of, review of
book on,

Nervous acidity, chemical mediators in, 337

— factor in juvenile asthma (A. Kerr Clarkson),
845 (O)

— system and disorders of liver, 975

NESBITT, G. E.: Cardiac pain in gall-bladder sub-
jects, 278—Vinyl ether as an anaesthetic agent, 336

Neurology, clinical, review of book on, 583

- Neurology, Psychiatry and Endocrinology*, 1936 Year Book of, rev., 749
— and *Psychopathology*, Journal of: Announcements, 222
Neuropathology, review of book on, 1024
Neuroses, review of book on, 623
Neurosis, war, control of incidence of, 27
NEUSTATTER, W. Lindsay: *Modern Psychology in Practice*, rev., 801
NEVIN, S.: Physiology and biochemistry of diseases of muscle, 337
NÉVOT, A. (and H. BONNET): *Travaux Pratiques de Bactériologie*, rev., 802
Newcastle: Annual report of M.O.H., 771
— postgraduate courses at, 487
NEWELL, A. G.: Second best—in housing, 37
NEWMAN: Trauma of brain, 710
— Charles: *Medical Emergencies*, second edition, rev., 751
— C. E., appointed subdean of British Postgraduate Medical School, 1309
NICHAMIN, S. J. (and Bernard FANTUS): *The 1936 Year Book of General Therapeutics*, rev., 268
NICHOLLS, Albert E.: Nutrition in the Falklands, 778
— M. F.: Tuberculous glands of neck, 986
— Surgeon Vice-Admiral P. T., appointed Medical Director-General of the Royal Navy, 248
— Lieut.-Col. T. B.: *Organization, Strategy and Tactics of the Army Medical Services in War*, rev., 376
NICHOLSON, Clark: Normal female pelvis, 355
NICKOLLS, L. C. (and J. DAVIDSON): Blood alcohol and drunkenness, 430
Nicotinic acid and vitamin B (Leslie Harris), 1243
Nigeria, sleeping sickness in (parliamentary notes), 1053, 1204
Night baking, report of committee on (parliamentary note), 251
Nightingale, Florence. The Woman and the Legend (Margaret Goldsmith), rev., 324
NILSSON, Dr.: Operative treatment of infantile or congenital coxa vara, 81
Nipple, male, pain in, 730
NIXON, J. A.: Nutrition and tuberculosis, 79
— J. Hobart: Foot-and-mouth disease in man, 139
— W. C. W.: Injection of umbilical vein in retained placenta, 434—Aids in diagnosis and treatment of ectopic gestation, 579 (O)—Correspondence on, 726
Nocht, Bernhard, eightieth birthday of, 1101
Noiré, Dr., victim of x-ray dermatitis, 825
Noise outside hospitals, 186
Nomogram for radiography (A. B. MacLean), 237
NORMAN, J. Clement A.: Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 937
Norway: Eradication of contagious abortion in, 863
Nose: granulosis rubra nasi in a mother and daughter (F. F. Hellier), 1068 (O)
NOSWORTHY, M. D.: Risks of anaesthesia, 809, 865—Correspondence on, 937, 995

Notes, Letters, Answers, etc.:

- Abdominal examination of children, 1004
Abortion, missed, pregnancy tests in, 358
Agranulocytosis and rheumatism, 197, 252, 306
Alum precipitated toxoid with anti-diphtheritic serum, 642
American medical publisher, 888
Anaesthesia, spinal, 782
Anatomy of English chair types, 948
Anti-dazzle regulations, 642
Apex-beat and chest measurements in children, 1259
Arthritis, rheumatoid, treatment of, 306
B. coli orchitis and cystitis, 401
Benzedrine, use and abuse of, 948
Bermondsey Public Health Centre, 252
Bladder, hairpin in, 150
Bonomo and the itch-mite, 252
Books, medical, for a mission hospital, 252
Boots's new booklet, 1004
Bread, brown v. white: disclaimer, 1054
British Postgraduate Medical School, access to, 1004
Camphorated oil for intravenous injections, 1151
Cancer, spontaneous cures of? 1152
Cancerum oris, 48, 150, 438, 642
Canti's cancer film, 1102
Carr Manor, Leeds, 1310
Chemiotaxis in bone growth, role of, 688
Coffee and liquor, 150
College of Surgeons of England, Royal, members of, 1004
Colour films, 1310
Corrigenda, 198, 438, 604, 688, 1004, 1152, 1310
Cushioning used for mattresses, etc., 948
Cysts in upper incisor region, 888, 1102
Diaries and calendars for 1938, 1260
Diarrhoea, incapacitating, 1206, 1259
Disclaimers, 688, 782, 1004, 1054, 1152, 1206
Droitwich Spa, 198
Dupuytren's contracture, medical treatment of, 642, 688
Emphysema, subcutaneous, during labour, 1206, 1310
Enuresis, treatment of, 730
Eyes, shadows under, 782
— "Face-saving," 948
Faeces, incontinence of, 1003, 1102
Fever, typhoid, drug treatment of, 1260
Finger-nails, splitting, 48, 150, 306, 564
Glass ampoules, dangers of, 438

Notes, Letters, Answers, etc. (continued):

- Golf, medical: Irish Medical Golfing Society meeting, 150—London Irish Medical Golfing Society meeting, 888—Medical Golfing Society's Summer meeting, 48—Autumn meeting, 836—Scottish Medical Golfing Society meetings, 198, 730—Shropshire Medical Gold Association's Autumn meeting, 782—Sussex Medical and Dental Golfing Society's Autumn meeting, 730
Gonococci, rapid method of examining urethral discharge for, 947, 1151
Grenfell Association: an appeal, 948
Haemoglobin estimation, 946
Hair, white, sudden appearance of, 1054
Hay fever, a remedy for, 100
Hirsuties, facial, in the female, 604
Holidays for factory girls, 438
Holland, health services in, 197
Hunter's advice: thinking and trying, 252
Ileocaecal valve, resected, 836
Income tax, 48, 100, 150, 197, 358, 402, 604, 688, 836, 888, 947, 1003, 1151, 1259, 1310. For details see General Index
Influenza, vaccines protecting against, 150
Infra-red rays, pamphlet on, 402
"Insulin," first use of word, 948
Irish medical folk-lore, 358
Irritation around urethral meatus, 688
— "Lembar," 1152
Lemon barley powder, 150
Lichen urticatus, 948
Lister's mother, 1102
Magsorbent, 1260
Mastitis of puberty in the male, 100
Meat extracts, action of, 642
Medical products, 1152, 1206
— Register: office edition, 1152
Milk, cheap, for mothers and children, 252
— for infants in Madrid, 836
— supply, a safe, 358
Miscarriages, successive, 252, 306
Moore's ulcer of cornea, 1054
Moukden medical college, 402
Mycosis fungoides, treatment of, 564
Nocturnal twitching of lower limbs, 888, 1003, 1054, 1102
Nurses' Fund for Nurses, 948
Nursing, education for, 252
Oedema, lymphatic, 604, 688
Otitis externa from swimming pools, 401, 604
Ovary, herniated, strangulation of, 1152
— strangulated, in a hernia in an infant, 1102
Pain in male nipple, 730
Parathyroid extract and enlarged prostate, 402, 564
— secretion, 358
Peace Campaign, Medical, 782
Postage stamps, contamination of, 730
Psoriasis, generalized, 1206, 1310
Pyelitis, *B. coli*, treatment of, 888, 947
Reducing by the book, 100
Respirations, counting of, 100
"Rheumatic": a solecism, 306, 642
Rheumatism, blood changes in, 402
— and influenza, 198
Roads, sodden leaves on, 782
Rural hygiene in Far East, 888
Short-wave therapy, 100
Sleep, broken, 782, 836, 947
Stammering, 306
Stomatitis, chronic, 836, 947
Students, medical, exchange scheme for, 306, 1310
Sulphanilamide in puerperal sepsis, questionnaire on, 1206
Sun sensitivity, 48, 401
Sunlight, natural, and ultra-violet light therapy, 946, 1259
Sympathectomy, the aftermath of, 48
Termitary turrets, 402
Testicle, undescended: an unusual treatment, 438
Thyroid treatment of lymphadenoid goitre, 401
Times health supplement, 730
Tongue, painful, 1259, 1310
Treatment, digest of, 198
Twins, heavy, 1152
— weight of, 252
Ulcers, buccal and lingual, 564, 604, 642, 688, 1054, 1102
Ultra-violet irradiation, 438, 642
Uterine discharge, persistent, 1151
Vaccine reactions, 358, 438
Vagitus Uterinus, 564
Voluntary Unofficial Aids Society, 100
Warnings, 402, 1004
Westric Car Battery trickle charger, 1206
Whortleberries, 948
Wireless consultations, 1260
Women medical students, opportunities for, 1260
X-ray museum, need for, 1054, 1152

NOVA ET VETERA:

- Alibert, Baron, 1126
American field dressing station seventy-five years, ago, 346
Annals of Medical History, 346, 815
Bibliographical Bibliophile, 346
Bossnet, medical life of, 1289
Graham, John, apothecary of Carlisle, 1126
Hospital system, origins of the, 31
Jenner, Edward, letter by, 675
Lelli, Ercole, and his *scorche*, 1026
Old medical MSS. and Books, 814
Osler's first appearance in print, 1026
Partial glossectomy as a cure of stuttering, 1239

NOVA ET VETERA (continued):

- Scottish tradition in surgery, 120
Snow, John (1813-58), a painstaking statistician, 595
NUFFIELD, Lord: Made vice-president of Papworth Village Tuberculosis Settlement, 251—Honorary freedom of Society of Apothecaries, 385—Gifts, 730, 772, 1003—Benefaction for advancement of science, 984
NUNAN, Joseph: Anti-leprosy campaign and "keep fit" campaign, 1300
Nurses, female, in mental hospitals (parliamentary note), 1257
— hospital, recruitment of, 634
— inquiry into recruitment of in Scotland, 946
— trained, and probationers, shortage of (parliamentary note), 195
— training of, 1230
— working hours of (parliamentary notes), 302, 944, 1203
Nursing, education for, 252
— home, Acland, Oxford Extensions opened, 1101
— homes, old buildings used for (parliamentary note), 1100
— registration (parliamentary note), 195
— supervision of (parliamentary note), 196
— Interdepartmental Committee on, 1000—Parliamentary note, 1001
— review of books on, 856, 913, 1123
— Scottish committee of inquiry (parliamentary note), 1001—First meeting of, 1138
— services, conditions in (parliamentary note), 1306
— shortage, remedies for, 877
— of sick, 821
NUSSBAUM, F. H.: Subcutaneous emphysema arising during labour, 1169—Notes on, 1206, 1310
Nutrition, assessment of state of and detection of malnutrition (W. R. Aykroyd), 339, 1008 (O)
— assessments of (leading article), 1175
— and cost of living (parliamentary note), 300
— in Falkland Islands, 600, 636, 727, 778
— in infancy and childhood, 805
— in Lancashire, 429
— League of Nations' report, 585, 721—Parliamentary note on, 886
— physiological bases of (Stuart J. Cowell), 338, 406 (O)
— in pregnancy. See Pregnancy
— problem, speech on by Viscount Astor published, 218
— review of book on, 1023
— of school children, 1299
— some factors in, 810
— surveys, periodical, of school children (parliamentary note), 1100
— and unemployment assistance (parliamentary notes), 301, 302
— world survey on, 721
Nuttall, George Henry Falkiner, obituary notice of, 1308
Nye, Robert N., new editor of *New England Journal of Medicine*, 401

O

Obesity, review of book on, 1071

Obituary:

- Adams, Melville Mortimer, 562
Aldridge, Edward Arthur, 1253
Balmain, Augustus Rollo, 191
Bastian, Surg. Capt. William, 563
Bate, Col. Thomas Edwood Lindsay, 1256
Bédère, Henri, 629
Beresford, Charles William, 834
Birch, de Burgh, 640
Blandy, Majorie Ada, 942
Blumer, Frederick Milnes, 1048
Bradley, Orlando Charnock, 1145
Braine, Charles Carter, 561
Brooke-Pechell, Lieut.-Col. Sir Augustus Alexander, 834
Brown, Joseph Jopling, 1146, 1254
Brunyate, Annie, 1096
Burton-Panning, Frederick William, 883
Channer, Lieut.-Colonel Osborne Henry, 687
Charles, Ernest Dewar, 141
Clarke, John Andrew, 246
Clayton, Col. William Kitson, 1146
Clement, Major Robert Hampden, 601
Cooke, Arthur Ingram, 1096
Cowan, John Archer, 998
Cumming, William Melrose, 562
Curtis, Lieut.-Col. James Henry, 1150
Day, Lieut.-Col. James Dunne, 400
de Lapersonne, Félix, 296
Dixon, J. Francis, 1253
Dolbey, Robert Valentine, 1096
Downer, Reginald Lionel Ernest, 1202
Doyle, Lieut.-Col. Eric Edward, 887
Drummond, William Blackley, 1146
Ellis, Surg. Capt. Ernest Fitzgerald, 601
Falconer, James Forsyth, 640
Farquharson, David Anderson, 1146
Ferguson, Donald, 1253
French, Lieut.-Col. Ernest George, 305
Fielding, Col. Thomas Evelyn, 562
Fisher, Robert Carey, 1203
Foley, Daniel Bartholomew, 191

Obituary (continued):

- Gantéaume, Patrick P. J., 397
 Gillson, Thomas, 141
 Goldsmith, Col. George Mills, 942
 Goodfellow, Thomas Ashton, 882
 Grazebrook, Surg. Capt. Edwin Robert, 1053
 Griffith, Alexander Hill, 1146
 Guthrie, Archibald Cowan, 998
 — Surg. Comm. Harry Alexander Leonard, 1053
 Hamilton, Lieut.-Col. William Gavin, 1256
 Hargreaves, Robert, 191
 Healy, Major Christopher James, 601
 Henderson, John Alex., 142
 Hildreth, Lieut.-Col. Harold Crossley, 942
 Holmes, Joseph, 1202
 Holth, Sören, 998
 Hood, Thomas Arthur Frank, 885
 Howat, William Hunter, 884
 Jowers, Reginald Francis, 356
 Kirkhope, David Connor, 561
 Lang, William, 189
 Langridge, Lieut.-Col. George Thomas, 601
 Lawrie, James Macpherson, 780
 Lewis, Ivor Nicholas, 1146
 Loveday, George Edward, 560
 McCarthy, Marham A. Beckett, 1202, 1254
 Mackenzie, Tuach, 39
 MacKinnon, Murdoch, 39
 Mackintosh, Sir Ashley, 833
 MacLaren, Norman, 395
 Manson, John Sinclair, 941
 May, Col. William Allan, 92
 Merry, Edward, 397
 Moles, Major Thomas Edward, 601
 Moore, Sir John William, 831, 885, 934
 Morton, Alexander, 296
 Murray, John, 297
 Myles, Sir Thomas, 188
 Nuttall, George Henry Falkner, 1308
 O'Connor, Francis William, 942, 1254
 Oldershaw, Martin Herbert, 396
 Park, Joseph Keith, 834
 Pollard, Sir George, 603
 Powell, J. Allan, 728
 Pratt, Reginald, 998
 Purves, Robert Black, 1202
 Rambaut, Daniel Frederick, 1201
 Ranson, Col. Wilson, 400
 Rawlings, Horatio E., 246
 Ross, Douglas McKissock, 884
 Sanson, Walter, 884
 Sharples, Deputy Inspector-Gen. Charles William, 1150
 Simmons, George H., 602
 Smith, Edwin, 356
 Spengler, Carl, 685
 Swift, Harry, 885
 Swarder, Horace, 91
 Symmers, W. St. Clair, 779
 Tate, Col. Gerrard William, 834
 Taylor, Surg. Comm. Alexander Gordon, 942
 Tennant, John, 14
 Theobalds, Ann, Florence, 884
 Thompson, Charles Henry Burton, 296
 — John Gordon, 394
 Thomson, John William, 883
 Thomson-Walker, Sir John, 779
 Upton, Herbert Chrippes, 397
 Vizard, Surg. Capt. Arthur Harry Hingston, 834
 Walford, Edward, 834
 Watkin, Paul Ieuan, 39
 Watson, William Alfred, 834
 Watt, Andrew H., 640
 Welch, Edmund, 397
 Whelan, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Francis, 400
 Whitestone, Lieut.-Col. Charles William Henry, 601
 Whitwell, Lieut.-Col. Robert Richard Harvey, 1204
 Wignall, Thomas Henry, 884
 Wilson, Claude, 942
 — Henry, 191
 — Samuel, 39
 Workman, William Hunter, 942
 Wraith, Col. Ernest Arnold, 1146
 Wright, William, 881

Obstetrics and gynaecology, radiological diagnosis
 in (C. L. McDonogh), 238
 — information concerning diplomas in, 508

O'Connor, Francis William, obituary notice of, 942, 1254

Oddi, sphincter of, 23—Cutting of for relief of pain, 279

ODDIE, Ripley: Prominal in epilepsy, 393

— S. Ingleby: Appreciation of Dr. Edwin Smith, 356

— T. H.: Physical aspects of radium and radon therapy, 589

ODIERTE, D. (and G. MENEGAUX): *L'Ostéosynthèse au Point de Vue Biologique. Influence de la Nature du Métal (Etude Expérimentale)*, rev., 968

ODLUM, Doris M.: Medical records, 553

Oedema, cerebral, in certain mental disorders (C. Lovell), 656 (O)

— lymphatic, 604, 688

— obstinate, treated by multiple punctures (Min Sein), 852 (O)

— pathogenesis of, 862

— *La Pathogénie des Oedèmes. Confrontation des Théories à la Clinique* (Pierre Mauriac), 862

Oesophagus, cancer of, 137

Oestradiol benzoate, temporary postponement of menstruation by (George L. Foss), 10 (O)

ÖFENHEIM, A.: Ether convulsions, 638

Offices, health conditions of (parliamentary note), 195

O'HANLON, O. J.: Sulphanilamide in gonococcal infections, 877

O'HEA, M. F.: Early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 239

Oil-aspiration pneumonia, 919

Oldershaw, Martin Herbert, obituary notice of, 396

OLDFIELD, Josiah: Frumenty for constipation, 1252

— M. C.: Non-projecting enterotomy, 1025

OLDHAM, J. B.: Aftermath of sympathectomy, 48—

Elongation and dilatation of colon, 352—Thyroidosis, 1134

OLITSKY, P. K.: Toxoplasma and problems of immunity, 326

OLLIVER, Mamié: Ascorbic acid content of fruit and vegetables, 992

Omentum, great, acute torsion of (J. S. Manson), 965

One-eyed motorist and pilot, 138, 198

Operation, Steinach, for prostatic symptoms (J. G. Yates Bell), 278

Ophthalmia neonatorum, prophylaxis of, 995, 1143

Ophthalmic medicine, information concerning diplomas in, 508

Ophthalmology, British, beginnings of, 1230

— hormones and vitamins in, 131

Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, review of book on, 529

Orax throat tablets, 1173

Orchitis and cystitis, *B. coli*, 401

ORDE, R. H. P.: *Hospitals Year-Book*, 1937, 626

Organ inferiority, 1087

ORIAS, O.: Phonocardiogram, 1091

ORLEY, A.: Local treatment of coryza, 877

ORME, C. L'Estrange: Future of physical medicine, 873

Orr, Capt. J. W., awarded Military Cross, 686

ORR-OWING, A. (and L. A. PARRY): Undulant fever; death from paralytic ileus, 165

Orthopaedic surgery, scope of, 726, 773

Orthoptic treatment of squint, 1015, 1019

ORWIN, C. S.: Cheap milk for mothers and children, 276

OSBORN, G. R.: Treatment of giant-cell tumours of bone, 351, 553

OSBORNE, W. A.: Food intakes and requirements, 339—Study of nutrition, 810

OSGOOD, E. E.: Monocytic leukaemia, 271—(And Clarence M. ASHWORTH): *Atlas of Haematology*, rev., 1225

O'SHAUGHNESSY, Laurence: Surgery of heart, 1191

O'SHEA, M. C.: Tendon suture, 1131

Osler's first appearance in print, 1026

OSMAN, A. A.: Treatment by intravenous infusion, 928

Ossification of ligaments of elbow-joint, 1191

Osteitis in undulant fever, 1191

Osteomalacia of spinal column, 1176

Osteopathy: "Qualification £3,000," 728

— what is it? 35, 89

OSTERBERG: Sulphanilamide in urinary infections, 590

Otitis externa (L. Graham Brown), 236, 698 (O)

— from swimming pools, 401, 604

— media, non-suppurative intracranial complications of (A. A. McConnell), 236, 659 (O)

— in young children, 668

Oto-rhino-laryngology, review of book on, 67

Otology as adjunct to routine medical inspection (F. J. G. Lishman), 1165 (O)

OTTLEY, Constance: Case of rupture of aorta, 966

Otto, Bodo, review of book on, 1279

Out-patient departments, hours of and employed persons (parliamentary note), 1307

Ovary, herniated, strangulation of, 1152

— strangulated, in hernia in child aged three months (M. H. Fridjohn and Maurice Lee), 266—

Correspondence on, 392, 799, 1102, 1152

— hernia in child of six weeks (W. R. D. Fairbairn), 799

— in hernia in infant, 1102

OVEREND, T. D.: Elongation and dilatation of colon, 293, 433

OWEN, M. W. Lloyd: Needle holder for thoracocentesis, 531

— T. K. (and John C. ROBERTS): Acholuric jaundice and gout, 661

Oxford area, regional distribution of cancer in (G. B. and H. G. Leyton), 378

OXLEY, W. H. F.: Maternity work in L.C.C. hospitals, 1086

Oxygen compulsory carrying of during flights, 251

— tent, "home-made," 390

Oysters and typhoid, 1093—Parliamentary note on, 1203

P

PAGE: Surgical treatment of essential hypertension, 70

— L. G. Millar: Prominal in epilepsy, 393, 438

PAGEL, Walter: Chronic disseminated tuberculosis, 555—Allergy and immunity to tuberculosis, 1079

Pain, splanchic, 385

— visceral (Joln Morley), 336, 1270 (O)

Palestine, distinguished service in connexion with operations in, 248

PALIN, Anthony: Disclaimer, 1004

PALMER, J. H.: *Development of Cardiac Enlargement in Disease of the Heart—Radiological Study*, 72

Pancreatic extract treatment of Graves's disease (C. Baird Macdonald), 660

Pantocaine, hypersensitivity to, 1036

Papworth Village Tuberculosis Settlement: Election of vice-presidents, 251—Report for 1936, 1042

Papyrus, The Ebers, rev., 706

Para-aminobenzenesulphonamide. See *Prontosil and Sulphanilamide*

Para-benzylaminobenzenesulphonamide in treatment of scarlet fever (J. C. Hogarth), 1160 (O)

Paralysis, facial, case of herpes zoster with (Alfred A. Masser), 321

— infantile, outbreak in Melbourne, 563

— review of book on, 215

— spastic, review of book on, 1122

— treatment of (F. H. Mills), 414 (O)—

Correspondence on, 935

Parasitology, review of book on, 662

Parathyroid extract and enlarged prostate, 402, 564, 638

— secretion, 358

— outbreak in Liverpool (parliamentary note), 251

PARHAD, A.: Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 1143

Paris: Scientific exhibits at International Exhibition, 104—British surgeons' visit to, 123—International medical meetings, 550—Organization of, 824—New rector of university, 824—Tuberculosis Association's visit to, 871—Annual report of Pasteur Institute, 926—Blood Transfusion Congress, 923—

New doyen of faculty of medicine, 1246

— medical: French medicine and Paris Exhibition, 603

PARISH, H. J.: Staphylococcal infections in man, 335

Pariset, Jacques, elected chairman of Health Committee of League of Nations, 131

Park, C. L., to investigate outbreak of cholera in Hong Kong, 603

— Joseph Keith, obituary notice of, 834

PARKER, H. L.: Early diagnosis of intracranial tumours, 233—Hughlings Jackson syndrome, 991

— Wm. Rushton: Stammering, 306

PARKES, A. S.: Anatomy and physiology of sex-glands, 232—Parathyroid glands, 232—Recent work on insulin, 233

Parkinsonism following peripheral trauma (G. F. Walker), 65—(John C. Hodgson), 581—Correspondence on, 934, 1302

— post-encephalitic, home for treatment of, 603

— review of book on, 1277

Parliament, Medical Notes in:

Abyssinian refugees in Kenya, 1001

Accidents in coal mines: Numbers of boys killed and wounded, 251, 303

— industrial, increase in, 251

— rehabilitation after, 251

— reported under Factory Acts, 1053

— road, due to drugs or alcohol, 303

Agriculture Bill, 93, 94, 146, 194, 249, 299—Royal Assent to, 297

Air-raid precautions, 300, 302, 1150—Bill, 1099, 1148

Animal diseases, research into, 299

Animals, experiments on, 1306

Anti-dysentery treatment, 302

Approved societies, funds and expenditure of, 302

Asbestosis, number of cases certified, 303

Bakehouses Bill, 944

Barbados, health in, 301

Bilbao, medical supplies to, 97

Blind Persons Bill, 944, 1052

Bread, brown versus white, 1001

Butter, imported: detection of tuberculous infection, 1149

Carmarthen, deplorable housing conditions in, 250, 1204

Carriers, disease, detention of in hospital, 1307

Catgut, surgical, 887

Celluloid, inquiry into use of, 149

Cheese, imported and disease, 194

Children and Young Persons (Scotland) Bill, 41—

Royal Assent to, 93

China: Grant to combat epidemics in, 1002

Cinematograph Films Bill, 1001

— (Animals) Bill, 46, 93, 144, 191, 248—

Royal Assent to, 297

Coal Bill: surplus revenues, 1306

— Mines (Employment of Boys) Bill, 248—Royal Assent to, 297

Collecting Charities (Regulation) Bill, 248

Corporal punishment in schools, 148

Cost of living and nutrition, 300

Croydon, typhoid outbreak at, 1099, 1148, 1149

Dartmoor, delusional insanity in prisoner at, 97

Deaf and dumb and State benefits, 1149

Dental benefit, cost of, 195

Deutschland casualties, medical treatment of, 195

Diphtheria immunization, 194—Action by councils, 303

— prophylaxis, death following, 97

Divorce and Nullity of Marriage (Scotland) Bill, 1203

Drunkenness charges, medical examination in, 149, 302

Dysentery: anti-dysentery treatment, 302

Epilepsy, research in, 1204

Estimates: Ministry of Health, 43—Department of Health for Scotland, 94—Supplementary, 191

Expiring Laws Continuance Bill, 1001—Royal Assent, 1256

Factories Bill, 41, 191, 192, 250, 300—Royal Assent to, 297—Guide to new act to be published, 1307

Fever, cerebrospinal, soldiers admitted to hospital with, 1257

Parliament, Medical Notes in (continued):

- Fever, Paratyphoid, outbreak in Liverpool, 251
 — typhoid: anti-typhoid inoculation, 1149, 1204
 — outbreak at Croydon, 1099, 1148, 1149
 — and oysters, 1203
 — and sewage disposal into sea, 1256
 — and watercress, 1149
 Finance Bill, 41, 93, 191, 248—Royal Assent to, 297
 Foot-and-mouth disease and birds, 1204
 — serum therapy for, 1052
 — virus and packing straw, 1257
 Gas: anti-gas school in Yorkshire, 1150
 — attack: preventive measures, 1099
 — cases, training of doctors in treatment of, 1256
 — masks for civilians, 148
 General practitioners and public health service, 1149
 Glasgow, housing in, 195
 Hairdressers (Registration) Bill, 93, 195
 Harefield Sanatorium, 1149
 Health Ministry: Estimates for, 43—And water shortage, 1002
 Hearing aids: advertisements in stamp books, 303
 Herbalist's case, death certification in, 1257
 Horses, Exportation of Act, Royal Assent to, 93
 Hospitals, house collections for, 194
 — military, civilian practitioners and emergency service in, 302
 — voluntary, capital contributions to, 1257
 House inspection in Liverpool, 303
 Housing (Agricultural Population) (Scotland) Bill, 1001
 — grants for, 945
 Hydrogen Cyanide (Fumigation) Act, 41, 94—Royal Assent to, 93
 Infant welfare centres, treatment at, 194
 Infanticide Act, amendment to, 1306
 Infectious diseases, isolation period in, 1257
 Influenza in Army, inoculation against, 886
 — iodized milk tablets supplied to miners, 1002
 Institutions, Ministry of Pensions, hours of work in, 196
 Insulin prescriptions under N.H.I. Act, 1257
 Insurance, National Health: Juvenile Contributors and Young Persons Bill, 46, 94, 1051, 1256—Insured persons not on doctors' lists, 194—Cost of dental benefit, 195—Insurance practitioners' postgraduate courses, 1099—Insulin prescribed under N.H.I. Acts, 1257
 Insured persons not on doctors' lists, 194
 King's Speech, 886—Debate on Address, 944
 Lanarkshire Practitioners and Scottish maternity services, 1100
 Leper accommodation in Great Britain, 1100
 Liverpool United Hospital Bill, 248, 301—Royal Assent to, 297
 Livestock Industry Act, Royal Assent to, 191
 Local Authorities (Hours of Employment in Connection with Hospitals and Institutions) Bill, 251, 944
 — authority institutions in Scotland, number of beds for infectious diseases in, 99
 — Government and Public Health Law, report of committee on, 1002
 — Superannuation Bill, 45, 93, 144, 191, 248—Royal Assent to, 297
 — (Scotland) Bill, 144, 147, 191, 248—Royal Assent to, 297
 Malnutrition, 1148
 Marriage Bill—Matrimonial Causes Bill, 95, 144, 192, 249—Royal Assent to, 297
 Maternity accommodation in Llanelli, 1002
 Meals, free, for children, 1257
 — and instruction centres, provision of, 302
 Medical aid for civilians in China, 945
 — officers of health and private practice, 1256, 1306
 — retired, and official inquiries, 1204
 — referees and Workmen's Compensation, 1099
 Medicine stamp duties, 945
 Mental health in fitness campaign, 302
 — institution, new, for Surrey, 149
 Mercantile marines, health of, 195
 Methylated Spirits (Scotland) Bill, 41, 43—Royal Assent to, 144
 Microscopes for ship surgeons, 1257
 Midwifery schemes in Wales, 195
 Midwives Act in Wales, operation of, 302
 Milk (Amendment) Bill, 144, 191, 248—Royal Assent to, 297
 — cheap, for expectant and nursing mothers and children, 1150—Cost of, 1150
 — Government and, 148
 — scheme of in special areas, 149
 — consumption in special areas, 302
 — free, for children, 1257
 — pasteurization, 299—Legislation on, 945—Value of, 1203—Compulsory, 1256
 — production, total, 1002
 — regulations, 298
 — to school children, 1053
 Mine workers, protective equipment for, 149
 Mines, safety in, 298
 National defence contribution, 47
 — Health Insurance (Juvenile Contributors and Young Persons) Bill, 46, 94, 1001, 1051—Royal Assent, 1256
 Night baking, report of committee on, 251
 Northumberland County Council and Anatomy Acts, 1149
 Nurses, female, in public mental hospitals, 1257
 — and probationers, shortage of, 195
 — working hours of, 302, 1203

Parliament, Medical Notes in (continued):

- Nursing homes, old buildings used for, 1100
 — registration, 195
 — supervision of, 196
 Interdepartmental Committee on, 1001
 Scottish committee of inquiry, 1001
 service, conditions in, 1306
 Nutrition, League of Nations' report on, 886
 — surveys, periodical, of school children, 1100
 — and unemployment assistance, 301, 302
 Offices, health conditions of, 195
 Out-patients departments, hours of and employed persons, 1307
 Oysters and typhoid, 1203
 Parliamentary Medical Committee, 93, 1001, 1203
 — Science Committee—annual meeting of general committee, 1099
 Pasteurization, compulsory, 251
 Pensioners, disabled, mortality of, 195
 Pensions Ministry: Impaired vision and war service, 1002
 Physical Training and Recreation Bill, 41, 93, 97—Royal Assent to, 144
 Poisons and drugs, custody of by medical practitioners, 1150
 Poliomyelitis, acute, and acute polio-encephalitis, number of notified cases, 1150
 Population (Statistics) Bill, 944, 1001, 1149, 1256
 Post office administration, 301
 Postgraduate courses for insurance practitioners, 1099
 Prevention and Treatment of Blindness (Scotland) Bill, 1148
 Prophit Trust tuberculosis research, 1001
 Public Health (Coal Mine Refuse) Bill, 1001
 — (Drainage) of Trade Premises Bill, 41, 95—Royal Assent to, 93
 Radium Supplies, 1002
 Recruits, physical standard of, 195
 — unfit: successful experiment, 1204
 Respirators, automatic, 1204
 — Regional supply depot for, 302—Number in Liverpool, 1150
 Rheumatism, Ministry of Health and treatment of, 193
 Road Traffic Act, Royal Assent to, 93
 Royal Samaritan Hospital for Women Glasgow Order Confirmation Bill, 191, 248—Royal Assent to, 297
 School dental service, 1150
 — medical inspection at Leicester, results of, 148
 Scotland, Department of Health for, estimates for, 94
 — health of, 297
 — number of beds available for infectious diseases, 99
 Serum therapy for foot-and-mouth disease, 1052
 Sickness benefit, inquiry into, 194
 — incapacitating, investigation into, 886
 Silicosis cases, post-mortem examination in, 1001
 — claims, 196
 — disablement and death from, 149, 303
 — investigation, 945
 — machine drilling and, 303
 — number of patients submitted to medical board, 300
 — in pottery industry: periodic medical examination of workers, 1204
 — prevention of, 99
 Sleeping sickness in Nigeria, 1053, 1204
 Slum clearance campaign, note on, 1002
 Slums in Glasgow, 302
 Small-pox: experiments with inactivated vacinia virus, 1257
 — and vaccination at Oldham, 1257
 Summary Procedure (Domestic Proceedings) Bill, 191
 Teachers (Superannuation) Bill, 93
 Trade Marks (Amendment) Bill, 93—Royal Assent to, 144
 Tuberculosis care committees in Wales, 99
 — Order: meat for human consumption, 1204
 — pulmonary, institutional treatment of, 148
 — research, Prophit Trust, 1001
 — in Scotland, 301
 — statistics, 251
 — in Wales, 303
 Unemployment assistance, medical certificates in, 1100
 — Insurance Bill, 1148, 1203
 Vaccination deaths, 886
 Water supply in Denbighshire, 1100
 — in rural areas, 1257
 Watercress and typhoid, 1149
 Widows', Orphans', and Old Age Contributory Pensions Act, Royal Assent to, 93
 Workmen's Compensation Bill, 1099

- Parliament, medicine in (leading article), 804
 Parramatta, practice in, review of book on, 1123
 PARRY, L. A.: An echo of Culloden, 140—(And A. ORR-EWING): Undulant fever, death from paralytic ileus, 165
 PARSONS, A. R.: Hughlings Jackson syndrome, 991
 PASMORE, H. S.: Medico-legal aspects of abortion, 1192
 Passow: Mesodermal syndromes, 22
 Pasteurization, compulsory (parliamentary note), 251
 Paternity exclusions made by blood-grouping test, value of (John C. Thomas), 315 (O)
 PATTERSON, A. W.: Contamination of postage stamps, 730
 — W.: Health legislation in industry, 343

- Pathology, clinical, information concerning diploma in, 509
 — review of book on, 528
 — mental, 931
 PATON, J. H. P.: Consumption of sugar in Scotland, 933
 PATTERSON, Jocelyn: Chemical diagnosis of early pregnancy, 522 (O)
 PAUCHET, Victor (and S. DUPRET): *Pocket Atlas of Anatomy*, rev., 913
 Payne, Reginald Theobald, awarded Buckston Browne Prize, 946
 Peace Campaign, Medical, 782
 PEAKE, G. H.: Cancer oris, 438
 PEARCE, Evelyn C.: *General Textbook of Nursing*, rev., 856
 PEARL, Raymond: Physiological aspects of population problem, 667—Biology of population, 974
 PEET: Surgical treatment of essential hypertension, 70
 PELHAM, Sir Henry: National physical fitness, 991
 Pelvic variations, obstetrical significance of (Herbert Thoms), 210 (O)—Correspondence on, 355
 Pelvis, normal female, 355
 PEMBERTON, H. S.: Insulin hypoglycaemia in tuberculous diabetic, 184
 PENDE, N.: Hepatic vagotonia, 871
 PENFOLD, William Jas.: Elongation and dilatation of colon, 773
 PENMAN, G. G.: General considerations in treatment of concomitant squint by orthoptic methods, 284, 1019 (O)
 PENNY, W. M.: Aetiology of erythema nodosum, 777
 —Typhoid precautions, 1092
 Pensioners, disabled, mortality of (parliamentary note), 195
 Pensions, Ministry of: Hours of work in institutions (parliamentary note), 196—Medical work of (leading article), 971—And impaired vision from war service (parliamentary note), 1002
 — review of book on, 268
 People's League of Health: Annual general meeting, 851
 Peritonitis, *B. coli*, obscure case of (H. T. S. Wise and W. B. Gabriel), 14—Correspondence on, 139
 Peromelia, investigation of cases of, 955
 Pest of practice: Fanatical patient, 1147
 PETER, F. M. (and Hans SCHMIDT): *Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der Antimontherapie*, rev., 66
 PETHER, G. C.: Protection of skin against lime 702, (O)
 PETRIE, A. A. W.: Difficulties of pedigree-keeping, 820
 PFAFF, W. (and Willy HEROLD): *Grundlagen einer neuen Therapieforchung der Tuberkulose*, rev., 664
 PFEIFFER, R. L.: Hypersensitivity to pantocaine, 1036
 — Willy, death of, 942
 Pharmacology in medical curriculum, 552, 876, 1046
 — review of books on, 801, 1123, 1171
 Pharmacy, review of books on, 421
 Pharynx, diseases of, review of book on, 419
 Phillips, Lieut.-Col. J. A. S., appointed Honorary Surgeon to Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 887
 — John: *Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of Liver and Biliary Tract*, rev., 65
 — Miles H.: Expulsion of placenta praevia in advance of foetus, 598
 — Robert J.: Physical disorder in 164 consecutive admissions to mental hospital, 363 (O)—Correspondence on, 556
 Philosophy, review of book on, 967
 Physical culture, review of book on, 1121
 — disorder in 164 consecutive admissions to mental hospital (Robert J. P. Phillips), 363 (O)—Correspondence on, 556
 — education in Germany, 72
 — fitness campaign in Scotland, 932
 — and recreation: Two handbooks, 596
 — medicine, discussion on future of, 872
 — Training and Recreation Bill, 41, 97—Royal Assent to, 144
 — grants for, 310
 — National Advisory Council for: *National Fitness—The First Steps*, 357
 Physics and biology, review of book on, 530
 Physiology, review of books on, 662, 750, 802, 1123
 Physostab, 1004
 PICTON, Lionel Jas.: Brown bread versus white, 938, 1054
 PICKWORTH, F. A.: Mental pathology, 931
 PICHON, Edouard: *Le Développement Psychique de l'Enfant et de l'Adolescent*, rev., 969
 PIÉRY, M.: Hepatic insufficiency, 871
 Pigeons as possible tetanus carriers (A. Wilson Russell), 1220 (O)
 PILCHER, Robin: Cheap device for postural drainage of lungs, 584
 PILKINGTON, F. E.: Mental manifestations of head injuries, 283
 PILSBURY: Lichen urticatus, 426
 PINCUS, J. V.: Immunisation against typhoid, 1140
 PINES, N.: Dangerous area of face, 726
 PINEY, A.: Quinine tolerance and hyperthyroidism, 637
 Pink disease in France, 1021
 PIRRIE, G. D.: Epidemic catarrhal jaundice in school children, 828
 Placenta praevia, expulsion of in advance of foetus (J. W. Nankivell), 527—Correspondence on, 598, 635, 681, 776, 829, 881, 940, 1143
 — retained, causes and treatment of (David Currie), 57 (O)—Correspondence on, 136, 246, 434
 Plague in French Colonies, 388

- Plantar warts, instruments for, 119
Plastic surgery, scope and developments of, 1086
Plate, Ludwig, death of, 1309
PLATT, Harry: Bone tumours, 285—Scope of orthopaedic surgery, 773
PLESCH, J.: *Physiology and Pathology of Heart and Blood Vessels*, rev., 16
Pneumology clinical, review of book on, 17
Pneumonia, Diagnosis and Treatment of (Campbell P. Howard) 535
—disseminated focal (J. G. Scadding), 956 (O)—
Correspondence on, 1045, 1096, 1142
—oil-aspiration, 919
—in Rand miners, 597
—to-day, 535
Pneumoperitoneum, dangers of, 1112
Pneumothorax, artificial, ambulatory, 555
—bilateral, 554
—with special reference to bilateral collapse (James Crockett), 261 (O)—Correspondence on, 554, 555, 635
—lobar, bilateral, 635
—secondary to mediastinal emphysema, 994
—spontaneous, bilateral (R. Priest), 321
—occurring with onset of labour and resulting in sudden death (W. Howie Tod and John F. Warin), 374
Poisoning by elixir sulfanilamide, 1129
—fluorine, review of book on, 374
—food—its epidemiology and Bacteriology (E. R. Jones), 106 (O)
—due to milk, 222
—note on, 1283
—outbreak in London, 541
—lead, by beer, 744
Poisons and drugs, custody of by medical practitioners (parliamentary note), 1150
—organic, rapid method for isolation of (C. P. Stewart, S. K. Chatterji, and Sydney Smith), 790 (O)
Poliochino for July 12 contains obituary notice of Sir Squire Sprigge, 251
Poliomyelitis, acute, and acute polio-encephalitis, number of cases notified, 1150
—world-wide prevalence of (leading article), 533
—convalescent serum and Western Hospital, 564
Political and Economic Planning (P.E.P.): *Report on the British Health Services*, 1235—Leading article on, 1227
Politics and diplomacy, doctor in, 26—Correspondence on, 140
Pollard, Sir George, obituary notice of, 603
Pollock, John Donald, appointed Deputy Lieut. for City and County of Edinburgh, 835—Benefaction to Edinburgh University, 992
—W. B. Inglis: Squint and heterophoria, 285
Population, biology of, 974
—investigation committee, 34
—(Statistics) Bill, 944, 1149, 1256
—trends of (leading article), 667
PORGES, O. (and others): *Atlas der Gastrophotographie*, rev., 118
Porphyrins, review of book on, 706
PORRITT, A. E.: General practitioner and national fitness, 990
Port health administration (leading article), 708
Post office administration (parliamentary note), 301
—medical research in, 1133
Postgraduate courses for insurance practitioners, 437;
—Parliamentary notes on, 437, 1099
—medicine, international congress on, 542
—study, information concerning, 483
Post-mortem examinations in inquest cases, importance of, 639, 684, 778, 997
Postage stamps, contamination of, 730
Posture, use, and functioning, 1036
Potassium chlorate tablets, combustion of, 1095
POULTON, Sir Edward: Presidential address to British Association, 545
—E. P.: Treatment of circulatory failure, 280—
Therapeutic use of magnesium trisilicate, 280—
Visceral pain, 337—*Diet and Recipes and the Treatment of Diabetes and Obesity*, rev., 529—Heat production, nutrition, and growth, 546—Sulphanilamide and its congeners, 929
Pow, D. Livingstone: Expulsion of placenta in advance of foetus, 940
Powell, J. Allan, obituary notice of, 728
POYNTON, F. J. (and Bernard SCHLESINGER): *Recent Advances in the Study of Rheumatism*, rev., 968—Research in rheumatism, 1093, 1248
Practitioner: July issue devoted to care of the aged, 149—Special number to commemorate move, 564—October issue on diagnosis and treatment, 730—Reception, 1101—December issue on sulphanilamide in puerperal sepsis, 1206
Pratt, Reginald, obituary notice of, 998
Pre-eclampsia, eight cases of treated with progesterone (G. B. Marsden), 1221
Prefects, circular to, 327
Pregnancy, chemical diagnosis of early (Jocelyn Patterson), 522 (O)
—concealed inevitable haemorrhage (William Hunter), 1070
—early diagnosis of, 939, 1044
—full-term, following tubo-uterine implantation for sterility (V. B. Green-Armytage), 6 (O)
—and lactation, dietary requirements in (G. C. M. McGonigle), 259 (O)—Discussion on, 280
—nutrition in (Dame Louise McIlroy), 258 (O)—Discussion on, 280—Correspondence on, 392
—nutritional needs in (Sir Robert McCarrison), 256 (O)—Discussion on, 280
Pregnancy, skin troubles in, 1132
—spectroscopic method of diagnosing, 757
—test, antitritin S intradermal (A. Morton Gill and John Hawkins), 1069 (O)—Correspondence on, 1142, 1199
Pregnant women, food intakes at different economic levels, 281
Pre- and post-natal care, review of book on, 663
PREPARATIONS AND APPLIANCES:
Anaesthetic apparatus, attachment for, 1025
Antostab, 217
Auriscopes, bakelite, 969
Biliary drainage, continuous, 17
Bladder drainage, apparatus for, 1073
Boyle-Davis gag, modified, 751
Citrate ferrous chloride, 624
Detachable grip for spinal puncture needles, 1073
Ear Syringe and trough, improved, 1226
Enterotome, non-projecting, 1025
Extension in carpal excisions, 377
Eye bath, Irise, 1173
Finsterer's needle, modified, 706
Forceps for introducing suprapubic tube, 168
—reversible pelvic curve, 531
Haematinic compound in capsules, 706
Headlight, an improved, 68
Hearing aid, new valve amplifier, 119
Hormone, gonadotropic (serogan), 913
Hospital mattress, 751
Iodine tablets (iodotab), 268
Lungs, cheap device for postural drainage of, 584
Oil of Australian tea-tree, 1073
P.A.B.S. (para-amino-benzene sulphonamide), 217
Protein-sensitivity, tests for, 913
Sedimentometer, multiple, 857
"Shields" to prevent contamination in gastrointestinal surgery,
Staphylococcal vaccine plasters, 1073
Stethoscopes, new, 68
Streptocide ointment, 664
Sulphonamide P, 268
Suprapubic box, 664
Synthetic crystalline aneurine, 217
Syringe, new, for intravenous injection, 531
Table, simple traction, for hip nailing operations, 751
Throat tablets, antiseptic and analgesic, 1173
Thoracocentesis, needle holder for, 531
Trocar and cannula for closed drainage of chest, 624
Warts, plantar, instruments for, 119
Western Electric 6A audiometer, 377
Zinc protamine insulin suspension, 664
Presse Médicale: June 26 issue devoted to International Exhibition, 149
PRESTON, P. G.: Birth by rectum, 245
PREVITERA, A.: Type of diphtheria bacillus and clinical course, 1275
PRIBRAM, R. O.: Hepatic insufficiency, 871
PRICE, David: Reversible pelvic curve forceps, 531
—F. W.: *Textbook of the Practice of Medicine*, fifth edition, rev., 800
PRIDEAUX, J. F. L.: Effective service of neurasthenias, 28
PRIDIE, K. H.: Fracture of neck of femur, 235—Treatment of tennis elbow, 341
PRIEST, R.: Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax, 321
—Col. R. C. promotion, 686
PRIMROSE, W. B.: Anaesthesia in minor surgery, 335
PRINGLE, G. L. Kerr: "Cures" in rheumatic disease, 1198
—J. Hogarth: Treatment of acquired defects of skull, 1105 (O)
Prison Medical Service: Information concerning, 504
Prisoners, mental health of, 628
Prisons: Report of Commissioners for 1935, 628
Prize—Alexander Memorial, 92
—Buckton Browne, awarded, 946
—Colyer, 1254
—Nobel, for Medicine awarded, 920
—Sir William Simpson, 1003
—Treacher Collins, 1937
PROCTOR, Col. A. H.: Staphylococcal infections in man, 335—Report of congress on Postgraduate Medical Education, 542—Correspondence on, 778
Profession, an insured, 24
Progesterone treatment of eight cases of pre-eclampsia (G. B. Marsden), 1221
Prognosis, review of book on, 165
Prominal in epilepsy, 61, 63, 185, 295, 393
Prontosis, idiosyncrasy to, 680, 774, 828, 877, 936
—prescribing, 936
—and similar compounds in treatment of puerperal haemolytic streptococcus infections (G. F. Gibberd), 229, 695 (O)
—in treatment of erysipelas (W. R. Snodgrass and T. Anderson), 101 (O)
—See also Sulphanilamide
PROSSER, M. E.: Medical reference in early wills, 682
Prostate, enlarged, parathyroid extract and, 402, 564, 638
—enlargement of and hormones (leading article), 269
Prostigmin in paralytic ileus (R. Campbell Begg), 581, 881
Protein-sensitivity, tests for, 913
Psoriasis, generalized, 1206, 1310
—problem, 861
Psychiatry, physical research in, 819
Psychic disorders, heredity and constitution in aetiology of (Ernst Kretschmer), 403 (O)
Psychological medicine, information concerning, 489
Psychology in changing world (leading article), 1228
—individual, courses in, 37
—occupational, new title, 981
—review of books on, 16, 749, 801, 969, 1173
Psychoneuroses, treatment of, 1046, 1096, 1196, 1247
Psychotherapy at health resorts, 980
—structure of personality in (Ernst Kretschmer), 518 (O)
Pubertas praecox, case of (W. L. Kerr), 620—Correspondence on, 776, 880
Public health diploma and qualifications, information concerning, 494, 495
—medical services, information concerning, 492
—Ministry of Health's Annual Report, 1033, 1074—Leading article, 1076
—services and general practitioner, collaboration between, 1139—Parliamentary note on, 1149
—(Drainage) of Trade Premises Bill, 41, 95
Puerperal haemolytic streptococcus infections, prontosil and similar compounds in treatment of (G. F. Gibberd), 229, 695 (O)
—infection: animal pathology, 36
—infections in relation to midwifery attendants (J. L. Miller Wood and F. E. Camps), 811
PUGH, Muriel A.: Problems in squint training, 284
—W. T. Gordon: Tuberculous glands of neck, 985—Management of typhoid fever, 1140, 1197
Pulmonary tuberculosis. See Tuberculosis
Pulp-space infection (James Hardman), 156 (O)—Correspondence on, 293
PULVERTAFT, R. Guy: Nephrolithiasis occurring in recumbency, 1191
Punishment, review of book on, 912
Pupil—"tonic pupil," 827, 880
PURCE, G. R. B.: Surgical treatment of apical tuberculous cavities, 287—Abscess of the lung, 333
PURCHASE, W. Bentley: Medico-legal aspects of abortion, 1192
PURDIE, A. W.: Successive miscarriages, 306
Purdon, Col. W. B., promotion of, 1150
Purpura, thrombocytopenic, treatment of (Janet M. Vaughan), 842 (O)
Purves, Robert Black, obituary notice of, 1202
PYBUS, F. C.: Bone tumours, 285
Pyelitis, *B. coli*, treatment of, 888, 947

Q
Q camps, 1231
Quarries and miners, silicosis in, 134
QUIN, J. S.: Retroversion of Uterus, 930
Quinine problem in India, 806
—tolerance and hyperthyroidism, 637, 678
Quintuplets, Dionne, article on in *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1101

R
Racehorse, review of book on, 217
RACKER, D. C.: Superfoetation, 1040
Radiation, distance mass (Stanford Cade), 238
Radiations on cells, mode of action of, 384
Radio interference due to electromedical apparatus 89, 394
Radiological imagery, 1199, 1305
Radiology of cardiovascular system, 1232
—medical, information concerning diplomas in, 507
—of megacolon, 551, 679
—of peripheral nerves, review of book on, 377
Radiotherapy in cancer of uterine cervix, 755
—Postgraduate School of, information concerning, 486
Radium beam therapy research, department of opened at General Hospital, Birmingham, 1136
—*Medical Uses of*: Report by Medical Research Council, 867—Leading article on, 861
—poisoning, 177
—and radon therapy, physical aspects of, 589
—supplies (parliamentary note), 1002
—therapy, review of book on, 623
—work in (leading article), 666
—Trust, National, and Radium Commission: Meeting of, 25—Annual report, 1232, 1290
Rambaut, Daniel Frederick, obituary notice of, 1201
RAMSBOTTOM, Albert: Appreciation of Dr. G. E. Loveday, 561
RANKINE, Paul Scott: Propaganda and publicity methods, 79
Ranson, Col. Wilson, obituary notice of, 400
RAPER, H. S.: Individual variation in response to drugs, 231
RATHBONE, Eleanor: Cheap milk for mothers and children, 276
RATHERY, F.: *Néphropathies et Néphrites. Leçons Cliniques* (1934-1936), 801
RAW, Nathan: *Bovine Tuberculosis in Man*, rev., 1279
Rawlings, Horatio E., obituary notice of, 246
RAWLINS, Morna: Sulphanilamide treatment of gonorrhoea, 1039
Ray, Matthew B., vice-president and honorary medical adviser to Save the Children Fund, 1205
Recreation and physical fitness: Bill, 41, 97, 144—Grants for 310—Handbooks and booklets on, 357, 596

- Recruits, physical standard of (parliamentary note), 195
- unfit, successful experiment (parliamentary note), 1204
- Rectum, birth by, 245
- carcinoma of in girl of twenty (W. G. Evans), 64
- correspondence on, 186
- foreign body in, 638, 727
- Reducing by the book, 100
- REES, J. R.: Treatment of psychoneuroses, 1247
- Sir Milsom: Care of vocal cords in singers and speakers, 208 (O), 292—Discussion on, 344—Correspondence on, 432, 557
- REESE, Hans H. (and others) (editors): *1936 Year Book of Neurology, Psychiatry and Endocrinology*, rev., 749
- Registers, old, 74
- Regurgitation, duodenal (L. R. Braithwaite), 278
- REID, Edith Gittings: *Life and Convictions of William Sydney Thayer, Physician*, rev., 17
- R. (and M. C. WILKINSON): Tuberculosis of cervical lymphatic glands, 740 (O)—Correspondence on, 876, 1045
- REINHOLD, Col. C. H.: Nutritional needs in pregnancy, 281
- Remedies, new, introduction of (J. W. Trevan), 1295
- Reminiscences: "The first shall be last . . .", 1246
- Renal affections and hypophysis, 1270
- function, tests for (Charles S. D. Don), 54 (O)—Correspondence on, 139, 244, 354
- Research, Department of Scientific and Industrial: *Daylight Illumination Necessary for Clerical Work*, 712
- Fellowships, Beit Memorial, award of, 130
- surgical (leading article), 972
- Resection, endoscopic, complication of, 600
- Respirations, counting of, 100
- Respirators, automatic (parliamentary note), 1204
- regional supply depot for at Liverpool (parliamentary note), 302—Number of respirators at, 1150
- Respiratory centre ("nœud vital") localized 100 years ago, 1258
- diseases, review of book on, 323
- tract, upper, infection of in childhood, 668
- Retina and role of visual purple (R. J. Lythgoe), 1242
- blood-vessel patterns in, identification by, 24

Reviews of Books:

- Abortion: *Les Avortements Mortels* (H. Mondor), 967
- Air raid precautions: *If Air War Comes. A Guide to Air Raid Precautions and Anti-Gas Treatment* (L. Haden Guest), 216
- American Gynecological Society, the Transactions of (edited by Otto H. Schwarz), 119
- Medical Profession, 1783-1850 (H. B. Shafer), 68
- Medicine. Expert Testimony Out of Court, 2 vols., 582
- Men of Science, Famous (J. G. Crowther), 913
- Amino Acid and Ammonia Metabolism in Liver Diseases (Esben Kirk), 1073
- Anaesthesia: *Anleitung zur Schmerzbetäubung* (Fritz F. Hartel), 969
- Anatomy: *Die Nomina Anatomica des Jahres 1895 (B.N.A.) nach der Buchstabenreihe geordnet und gegenübergestellt den Nomina Anatomica des Jahres 1935 (I.N.A.)* (Fr. Kopsch), 855
- Buchanan's Manual of, Including Embryology (edited by J. E. Frazer), sixth edition, 420
- Comparative, Laboratory Studies in (W. C. Senning), 1278
- Outline Drawings for Laboratory Studies in (W. C. Senning), 1278
- Pocket Atlas of (Victor Pauchet and S. Dupret), 913
- Antimony in medicine: *Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der Antimontherapie* (Prof. Hans Schmidt and F. M. Peter), 66
- Army Medical Services in War, Organisation, Strategy and Tactics of the (Lieut.-Col. T. B. Nicholls), 376
- Arteries, Coronary, Diseases of and Cardiac Pain (edited by Robert M. Levy), 165
- Asylums Officers' Superannuation Act, 1909, and Associated Acts: With Notes and Comments, 268
- Athletics, Second International Congress of Medical Advisers for: papers read, 1123
- Autonomic Neuro-Effector Systems (Walter B. Cannon, George Higginson, and Arturo Rosenbluth), 912
- Avitaminosis (W. H. Eddy and G. Dollendorf), 1123
- Backward Child (Cyril Burt), 749
- Bacteria, pathogenic: *Dictionnaire des Bactéries Pathogènes pour l'Homme, les Animaux, et les Plantes* (Paul Hauduroy, G. Ehringer, Ach. Urbain, G. Guillot, and J. Magrou), 215
- Bacteriology, Fundamentals of (Martin Frobisher, jun.), 66
- Textbook of microorganisms (Fred Wilbur Tanner), third edition, 1278
- Travaux Pratiques de Bactériologie (H. Bonnet and A. Nénot), 802
- Bed-Bug: Its Habits and Life-History and How to Deal with It (A. W. McKenny-Hughes), 1279
- Biological Journals, Current Titles from (edited by L. R. Kuhn), 17
- Time (Lecomte du Noüy), 324
- Biology and the New Physics. A Plea for a consistent Philosophy of Life (C. J. Bond), 530

Reviews of Books (continued):

- Blood Cultures and their Significance (Hildred M. Butler), 268
- Disorders of (L. E. H. Whitby and C. J. C. Britton), second edition, 377
- Bone Growth, Role of Chemiotaxis in (A. P. Bertwistle), 623
- repair: *L'Ostéosynthèse au Point de Vue Biologique. Influence de la Nature du Métal (Étude Expérimentale)* (G. Menegaux and D. Odiette), 968
- Bose Research Institute, Transactions of, 167
- Bright's Disease and Arterial Hypertension (Willard J. Stone), 420
- Britain, the Conditions of (G. D. H. and M. I. Cole), 67
- Bronchopneumonia: *Le Traitement des Bronchopneumonies Infantiles* (André Hurez), 1073
- Brushed Reeds (W. H. P. Anderson), 1173
- Bushveld Doctor (C. Louis Leipoldt), 1225
- Business Affairs and Book-Keeping (Winifred E. Gill), 531
- Cancer and Diet. With Facts and Observations on Related Subjects (Frederick L. Hoffmann), 166
- Formation, Probable Mechanism of (Americo Garibaldi), two vols., 969
- Chemical physiology: *Einführung in die Chemische Physiologie* (E. Lehmann), 750
- Chemiotaxis, Role of in Bone Growth (A. P. Bertwistle), 623
- Chemistry, Practical Physiological, for Medical Students (G. M. Wishart, D. P. Cuthbertson, and J. W. Chambers), 1123
- Child, Growing, and its Problem (edited by Emanuel Miller), 118
- Children, Handicapped by Cerebral Palsy. Psychological Factors in Management (Elizabeth Evans Lord), 1122
- Chronic Diseases, Textbook of: *A Handbook for Nurses* (R. Gordon Cooke), 1123
- Climate, Pathology of High Altitude. With Contributions to the Climatology of Highland Regions and to the Constitution of Highland Inhabitants (A. Loewy and E. Wittkower), 854
- Congress of Military Medicine and Pharmacy, Report of Ninth International, vol. i, 421
- Public Health, Proceedings, 267
- Contraception, Clinical (Gladys M. Cox), second edition, 217
- Cookery Book, Dr. Nash's (Elwin H. T. Nash), 1172
- Cough: *La Tosse* (Antonino Culotta), 217
- Curious, House of (A. C. Alport), 1279
- Dextrose Therapy in Everyday Practice. A Survey of the Literature, 1900-1936, on the Experimental and Clinical Studies Applicable to Medicine and Surgery (E. Martin), 555
- Diagnosis: *Grundriss der Klinischen Diagnostik* (Hans Horstner), 1223
- Oral, and Treatment Planning. A Textbook for Students and Practitioners of Dentistry and Medicine (edited by Samuel Charles Miller), 529
- Diathermy, Including Diathermotherapy and Other Forms of Medical and Surgical Electrothermic Treatment (Elkin P. Cumberbatch), third edition, 704
- Dietetics Pediatric (N. Thomas Saxl), 67
- Diets and Recipes and the Treatment of Diabetes and Obesity (E. P. Poulton), 529
- Digestion and Health (Walter B. Cannon), 419
- Digitalis: *Digitalisfibel für den Arzt* (Ernst Edens), 664
- Doctor, Notes of a (Jaime Mendoza), 324
- Doctors' Booklet (Walther Klusmann), 750
- Drug Addiction (E. W. Adams), 322
- Atlas for Students of Pharmacy and Medicine (W. Scarnell Lean), 1173
- Dutch physicians: *Opuscula Selecta Neerlandicorum de Arte Medica*, vol. xiv (edited by M. A. Van Andel), 529
- Ear, Air Passages and Neck, third volume of Operative Surgery, 1224
- Ebers Papyrus (B. Ebbell), 706
- Electricity in Therapeutics: A Technical and Clinical Compendium (Harold H. U. Cross), 911
- Emanotherapy (F. Howard Humphris and Leonard Williams), 584
- Embolism: *L'Embolie Pulmonaire* (Pierre Bardin), 800
- Endocrinology in Theory and Practice, 322
- Epidemiology: *Epidemiologie. Grundbegriffe und Ergebnisse* (Adolf Gottstein), 1023
- Seuchenentstehung und Klimaforschung (Friedrich Wolter), 16—Die Entstehungsursachen der Hafrkrankheit (Friedrich Wolter), 16
- Eye diseases: *Atlas der Augenkrankheiten* (Rudolf Thiel), 268
- Textbook for Students and Practitioners (Eugene Wolff), 267
- Feeding Behaviour of Infants (A. Gesel and F. L. Iig), 1225
- Fever, typhus: *Les Fièvres Typho-exanthématiques en Égypte* (P. Modinos), 1123
- Fevvers: *Maladies Infectieuses* (Deuxième Série). *Leçons Cliniques Professées à l'Hôpital Claude-Bernard* (A. Lémierre), 323
- First Aid, Everyday (Walter F. Cobb), 1279
- Fletcher, Phineas: *Man of Letters, Science and Divinity* (Abram Barnett Langdale), 420
- Fluorine Intoxication. A Clinical-Hygienic Study (Kaj Boholm), 374
- Food and Drugs, Bell's Sale of (R. A. Robinson), ninth edition, 1171
- and Nutrition, Chemistry of (Henry C. Sherman), fifth edition, 1023

Reviews of Books (continued):

- Forel, Auguste: *Out of My Life and Work* (translated by Bernard Miall), 1121
- Gas Poisoning, an Atlas of, 1072
- Synopsis of Defence Against (John Fenton), 216
- Gastrophotography: *Atlas der Gastrophotographie* (M. J. Heipern, O. Porges, and H. Hofmann), 118
- Gastroscopy: Endoscopic Study of Gastric Pathology (Rudolf Schindler), 1070
- Gynaecology, for Nurses and Gynaecological Nursing (Sir Comyns Berkeley), 624
- Haematology, Atlas of (Edwin E. Osgood and Clarence M. Ashworth), 1225
- Halliburton's Handbook of Physiology and Biochemistry, thirty-fifth edition, 802
- Harrow School Register, 531
- Health Education of the Public. Practical Manual of Technic (W. W. Bauer and Thomas G. Hull), 795
- Heart and Blood Vessels, Physiology and Pathology of (John Plesch), 16
- Diseases of (Sir Thomas Lewis), second edition, 377
- Failure (Arthur M. Fishberg), 856
- Herbal Delights (C. F. Lyel), 1225
- Human Race, Biology of (H. G. and G. P. Wells and Julian Huxley), 267
- Understanding and its World (K. W. Monsarrat), 967
- Hygiene, Handbook for Students and Practitioners of Medicine (Joseph W. Bigger), 117
- and Medicine, Industrial, Recent Advances in (T. M. Ling), 1120
- for Students and Teachers, Handbook of (Cyril G. Eastwood), 584
- Infantile Paralysis and Cerebral Diplegia (Elizabeth Kenny), 215
- Infants and Childhood, Diseases of (J. P. Crozer Griffith and A. Graeme Mitchell), second edition, 530
- in Health and Sickness (Robert Ellsworth Steen), 1072
- Infectious Diseases, Certain Primary Truths on (A. Lémierre), 1072
- International Clinics, second vol. of forty-seventh series, 913
- Medical Week, Proceedings of, 324
- Jews: *Tod und Todesursachen unter den Berliner Juden* (Franz Goldmann and Georg Wolff), 663
- Kidney: *Synthetische Morphologie der Niere des Menschen* (Martin Heidenhain), 1025
- Pain, Its Causation and Treatment (J. Leon Jona), 582
- Laboratory, Clinical, Diagnosis (Samuel A. Levinson and Robert P. MacFate), 528
- Lanarkshire, Contribution to History of (James Alexander Wilson), 1225
- Larynx and its Diseases (Chevalier and Chevalier L. Jackson), 748
- Life Assurance Practice, Assessment of Risks in (Jehangir J. Cursetji), 119
- Light: *Le Rôle de la Lumière dans l'Accommodation* (Louis Chapelon), 68
- Liver and Biliary Tract, the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of (John Phillips), 65
- Diseases, Amino Acid and Ammonia Metabolism in (Esben Kirk), 1073
- London Hospital, reprints of papers from, 168
- Lung (William Snow Miller), 530
- Man's Mind and Behaviour (H. G. and G. P. Wells and Julian Huxley), 267
- Marriage and Periodic Abstinence. The Natural Method of Scientific Family Regulation (J. G. H. Holt), 167
- Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Pharmacology, and Therapeutics (Sir William Hale-White, revised by A. H. Douthwaite), twenty-third edition, 168
- Medical Emergencies (Charles Newman), second edition, 751
- Practice, British Encyclopaedia of: vol. 4, *Diarrhoea to Endoscopy of the Rectum*, 622
- Business Side of (Theodore Wiprud), 1122
- Physiological Basis of. A University of Toronto Test in Applied Physiology (Charles Herbert Best and Norman Burke Taylor), 662
- Medicine: *Précis de Médecine Coloniale* (Ch. Joyeux and A. Sicé), 1024
- Clinical, System of (T. D. Savill), tenth edition, 584
- and Hygiene, Industrial, Recent Advances in (T. M. Ling), 1120
- practical: *L'Année Médicale Pratique* (Camille Lian), 168
- Preventive and Hygiene, 800
- Textbook of Practice of (edited by Frederick W. Price), fifth edition, 800
- Medico-Legal Terms, a Dictionary of. For Criminal Lawyers and Police Officers (Albert Crew and K. W. Aylwin Gibson), 323
- Melly, John, of Ethiopia (edited by Kathleen Nelson and Alan Sullivan), 1122
- Mental Deficiency (Amentia), a Textbook of (A. F. Tredgold), sixth edition, 375
- Midwifery in the Tropics, a Textbook of (V. B. Green-Armytage and P. C. Dutta), second edition, 215
- Milk Products (Wm. Clunlie Harvey and Harry Hill), 216
- Mind of Man (Walter Bromberg), 1173
- Muscles: booklet on (Sir Morton Smart), 168
- National Intelligence, the Fight for our (Raymond B. Cattell), 15

Reviews of Books (continued):

- Nation's Health, 1025
Nelson New Loose-Leaf Medicine, eight vols., 969
Nephritis: Néphropathies et Néphrites. Leçons Cliniques (1934-1936) (F. Rathery), 801
Nerves, irradiation of: L'Action des Rayons Ultra-Violet et des Rayons X sur les Nerfs Périphériques (Jacques Audiat), 377
Neurology, Clinical, Basis of. The Anatomy and Physiology of the Nervous System in Their Application to Clinical Neurology (Samuel Brock), 583
Psychiatry and Endocrinology, 1936 Year Book of (edited by Hans H. Reese, Harry A. Paskind, and Elmer L. Sevrinhaus), 740
Neuroses, Common. Their Treatment by Psychotherapy. An Introduction to Psychological Treatment for Students and Practitioners (T. A. Ross), 623
Newborn, Diseases of the (Abraham Tow), 324
Nightingale, Florence. The Woman and the Legend (Margaret Goldsmith), 324
Nose, Throat, and Ear, Diseases of. A Handbook for Students and Practitioners (I. Simon Hall), 67
Nursing, General Textbook of: A Comprehensive Guide to the Final State Examinations (Evelyn C. Pearce), 856
Nutrition and Food, Chemistry of (Henry C. Sherman), fifth edition, 1023
Obesity. A Practical Handbook for Physicians (W. F. Christie), 1071
Old age: Pour vivre cent ans: ou L'Art de prolonger ses jours (A. Guénit), (translated by J. E. H. Gatt), 1279
Operating Room Procedures for Nurses (Jean D. Jolly), 913
Otto, Dr. Bodo, and Medical Background of American Revolution (James E. Gibson), 1278
Paediatric Congress, Proceedings of (Cuban Society), 856
Pain: La Chirurgie de la Douleur (R. Leriche), 705
Pancreas, Contributions to the Microscopic Anatomy of (Paul Langerhans, translated by H. Morrison), 421
Paralysis, spastic: Children Handicapped by Cerebral Palsy. Psychological Factors in Management (Elizabeth Evans Lord), 1122
Parasitology: Précis de Parasitologie (E. Brumpt), fifth edition, 662
Parent-Child Relation, 119
Parenthood, Voluntary (Edward F. Griffith), 167
Parkinsonism: L'État Mental des Parkinsoniens. Contribution à son Étude Expérimentale (Witold Aubrun), 1277
Parramatta, Medical Practice in Old (Keith Macarthur Brown), 1123
Pathology of Central Nervous System (Cyril B. Courville), 1024
Pharmacology, Applied (A. J. Clark), fifth edition, 1123
General (A. J. Clark). Vol. 4 of Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie, 1171
Handbuch der Experimentellen Pharmakologie, vol. 3, 801
Pharmacy, Principles of (H. V. Army and R. P. Fischel), fourth edition, 421
Pharyngeal diseases: Les Maladies du Pharynx. Clinique et Thérapeutique (G. Canuzy), 419
Physical Education, Scientific Basis of (F. W. W. Griffin), 1121
Physicians and Medical Care (Esther Lucile Brown), 562
Physiology and Biochemistry, Handbook of (Halliburton's), thirty-fifth edition, 802
Pathological, Introduction to (Max Bürger), 1123
Pneumology: Quelques Vérités Premières (Ou Soixante-Trois) en Pneumologie Clinique (Emile Sergeant), 17
Porphyrins: Die Porphyrine (Curt Carrié), 706
Practice: Pratique Médico-Chirurgicale, 1023
Practitioner's Library of Medicine and Surgery, vol. 12: Preventive Medicine and Hygiene, 800
Pre-Natal and Post-Natal Management (J. St. George Wilson), 663
Prognosis, 165
Psychology, Clinical. A Handbook of Children's Behaviour Problems (C. M. Louttit), 16
Le Développement Psychique de l'Enfant et de l'Adolescent (Edouard Pichon), 969
Modern, in Practice (W. Lindsay Neustatter), 801
Punishment. Its Origin, Purpose and Psychology (Hans von Hentig), 912
Racehorse, The Evolution of the Endurance, Speed and Staying Power of the (W. J. Stewart McKay), 217
Radium therapy: Traite Pratique de Curie-thérapie. Généralités sur le Radium et sur la Curie-thérapie du Cancer (P. Degrais and A. Bellot), 623
Respiratory Tract, the Diagnosis and Treatment of Chronic Diseases of, with Especial Reference to the Lesions of the Trachea, Bronchi, Lungs, Pleura, and Diaphragm (Elmer H. Funk), 323
Rheumatic Diseases, Chronic (edited by C. W. Buckley), 622
Rheumatism, Recent Advances in Study of (F. J. Poynton and Bernard Schlesinger), second edition, 968
Roentgenology, Diagnostic, Textbook of (Lewis J. Friedman), 1224

Reviews of Books (continued):

- Rose and Carless Manual of Surgery (edited by C. P. G. Wakeley and John B. Hunter), 378
Ross Institute, report of Industrial Advisory Committee of, 163
Russian Medicine (W. Horsley Gantt), 1223
St. Bartholomew's Hospital Reports, vol. 70, 912
Sanitation, Tropical, Manual of Practical (J. Balfour Kirk), 969
Science, World of (F. Sherwood Taylor), 856
Skin Diseases, Common (A. C. Roxburgh), fourth edition, 168
in Children (George M. Mackee and Anthony C. Cipollaro), 375
in General Practice (H. Haldin-Davis), third edition, 167
temperature: Hauttemperaturen (Johannes Ipsen), 67
Social Structure, Aspects of a Changing (Sir Percy Alden), 166
Soldiering with a Stethoscope (Col. N. J. C. Rutherford), 118
Spondylolisthesis: La Spondylolyse et ses Conséquences. Spondylolisthésis, Scoliose Lithésique (Pierre Glorieux and Carle Roederer), 1072
Statistics, Introduction to Theory of (G. Udny Yule and M. G. Kendall), eleventh edition, 1276
Medical Principles of (A. Bradford Hill), 583
Stomach and Intestines, Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of (William Fitch Cheney), 65
Surgeon, A Woman (Rosalee Slaughter Morton), 1279
Surgeon's Case-Book, Leaves from (James Harpole), 1173
Company, History of, 1745-1800 (Cecil Wall), 1171
Surgery, Abdominal, of Children (Sir Lancelot Barrington Ward), second edition, 421
Art of (H. S. Souttar), third edition, 1173
Operative (J. Shelton Horsley and Isaac A. Bigger), fourth edition, 266
Ear, Air Passages and Neck (Martin Kirschner) (translated), third volume, 1224
Postgraduate (edited by Rodney Maingot) 1022
of Sympathetic Nervous System (George E. Gask and J. Paterson Ross), second edition, 1278
Surgical Treatment. A Practical Treatise on the Therapy of Surgical Diseases (James Peter Warbasse and Calvin Mason Smyth, jun.), 911
Syphilis, Laboratory Diagnosis of: Theory, Technique, and Clinical Interpretation of the Wassermann and Flocculation Tests with Serum and Spinal Fluid (Harry Eagle), 1223
Syphilistics: Les Gastropathies des Syphilitiques (Carlos Bonorino Udaondo), 520
Thayer, William Sydney, Physician, Life and Convictions (Edith Gittings Reid), 17
Therapeutics, General, the 1936 Year Book of (edited by Bernard Fantus and S. J. Nicham), 268
Thorp's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry (Jocelyn Field Thorpe and M. A. Whiteley), fourth edition, 705
Trauma and Disease (edited by Leopold Brahdny and Samuel Kahn), 117
Treatments, Medical Elements of (Robert Hutchinson), third edition, 324
Tropical Dispensary Handbook (Clement Chesterman), 167
Tuberculosis: Le Bacille de Type Bovin dans la Tuberculose Humaine (Marcel Gervois), 324
Bovine, in Man (Nathan Raw), 1279
campaign: Die Organisation der Tuberkulosebekämpfung im Lande Baden (Walter Schmidt), 802
Chronic Miliary (Clifford Hoyle and Michael Vaizey), 421
Control of in England—Past and Present (G. Gregory Kayne), 663
Le Cycle de l'Infection Tuberculeuse Humaine (Jacques Brun), 1277
Der Einfluss der Tuberculose (Karl Diehl and O. F. v. Verschuër), 377
Grundlagen einer neuen Therapieforchung der Tuberculose (W. Pfaff and Willy Herold), 664
Die klimatische Behandlung der Tuberculose und ihre heutige Bewertung (A. Baumeister), 624
L'Infection Bacillaire et la Tuberculose chez l'Homme et chez les Animaux (A. Calmette), 15
Lungentuberculose in Verbindung mit anderen Erkrankungen—ihre Behandlung (Klaus Brist), 706
Pulmonary, in Practice: A Modern Conception (R. C. Wingfield), 1172
Recent Advances in (L. S. T. Burrell), third edition, 706
Swiss Research Institute for: Annual report for 1935-6, 68
Tumors of Nervous System. Investigation of Most Recent Advances (Association for Research in Nervous and Mental Disease), 750
Tumours, malignant: Maligne Tumoren Van de Neus en Neusbijholten (Hermanus Claassens Wykerd), 217
Ventilation and Heating, Modern Principles of (T. Bedford), 1024
Viruses, Filterable, Laboratory Outline in (Roscoe R. Hyde), 624
Vitamin Content of Foods. A Summary of the Chemistry of Vitamins, Units of Measurement, Quantitative Aspects in Human Nutrition and Occurrence in Foods (Esther Peterson Daniel and Hazel E. Munsell), 704
Vivisection, Truth about (Sir Leonard Rogers), 107

Reviews of Books (continued):

- Weeds, Weeds, Weeds (Sir Charles Boys), 1279
White Ant, the Soul of the (Eugene N. Marais), 118
Wimpole Street, 99 (J. Johnston Abraham), 1225
REYNOLDS, Russell J.: Radio interference due to electromedical apparatus, 394
Rheumatic children at Leeds, school for, 1042
conditions, relief of, 600
treatment of, 88
disease, "cures" in, 1094, 1198, 1248
a solecism, 306, 642
Rheumatism, blood changes in, 402
clinic in Aberdeen, 677 1138
British Red Cross Society's, 351
and Influenza, 198
Ministry of Health and treatment of (parliamentary note), 193
psychological approach to, 1084
research in, 1045, 1093, 1144, 1198, 1248
review of books on, 622, 968
spa treatment of, 1249
Rhinitis, vasomotor, discussion on, 1037
Rhinorrhoea, cerebrospinal, 1130
RICE-OXLEY, D. G.: Health and exercise, 874
RICHARDS, W. Guyon: Parathyroid Secretion, 358
Richardson, Lieut.-Col. D. T., promotion of, 1150
Nancy E. G., awarded Wm. Gibson Research Scholarship, 563
Rickettsia and trachoma, 712
RIDDELL, L. A.: Artraleucocytosis and rheumatism, 197—Otitis externa from swimming pools, 604
W. J. B.: "Tonic pupil", 880
RILEY, A.: Typhoid prostatic-vesiculitis, 1235
RIPLEY, J. Harold: Precipitate labour, 186
RITCHIE, John: Age incidence and sex incidence of milk-borne typhoid, 34—Enteric fever, 160 (O)—Discussion on, 238
River Pollution, fourth report of Joint Advisory Committee on, 895
RIVETT, L. Carnac: Prontosil in puerperal infections, 230—Nutritional needs in pregnancy, 281—Breech presentations, 333
Road Vehicles Lighting Regulations, 1936: anti-dazzle regulations, 642
ROBB, A. Gardner: Enteric fever, 238—Treatment of laryngeal diphtheria, 264 (O)—Discussion on, 343—Correspondence on, 355—Modern control of scarlet fever, 282
J. J.: Aetiology and treatment of duodenal ulceration, 372
ROBERTS, Ff.: Radiological imagery, 1199
Harry: Prevention of constipation, 136
J. A. Fraser: Research on mental constitution, 973—Sex-linked microphthalmia sometimes associated with mental deficiency, 1213 (O)
John C. (and T. K. OWEN): Acholic jaundice and gout, 661
J. E. H.: Early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 240—Surgical treatment of apical tuberculous cavities, 286—Abscess of the lung, 332—Nursing of the sick, 821—(And R. BELSEY): Acute B. pyocyaneus meningitis, spontaneous recovery, 1276
R. E.: Nomogram for radiography, 237—Radiology in obstetrics, 238—Radiological aspects of bone tumours, 285, 1207 (O)—Correspondence on, 351, 431
ROBERTSON, R. Cecil: Effects of air bombardment in Shanghai, 675—Refugee problem in Shanghai, 983—Head of No. 3 Unit for China, 1205
R. K.: Protection against ether vapour, 1143
ROBINSON, A. Leyland: Nutritional needs in pregnancy, 281
Henry: "Qualification £3,000," 728—Retires from post of treasurer to Medical Defence Union, 993—Legacies to medical charities, 1081—Correspondence on, 1144, 1252—Coupons for medical charity, 1201
R. A.: Bell's Sale of Food and Drugs, ninth edition, rev., 1171
ROBSON, J. M.: Anatomy and physiology of the sex glands, 232
J. R.: Local treatment of coryza, 997
W. D.: Prevention of silicosis, 71
ROCHE, Redmond: Indications for induction of abortion, 880, 997
Rockefeller Foundation: record of activities in 1936 (leading article), 1281
travelling fellowships, 82
RODGERS, H. W.: Gastrosocopy in dyspepsia, 229—Investigation of gastric diseases, 1297
ROEDERER, Carle (and Pierre GLORIEUX): La Spondylolyse et ses Conséquences, Spondylolisthésis, Scoliose Lithésique, rev., 1072
Roentgenology, diagnostic, review of book on, 1224
ROESLER, Hugo: Clinical Roentgenology of the Cardiovascular System, 1232
ROGERS, Lambert: History of surgery, 87
Sir Leonard: Recent advances in tropical medicine, 1041—Truth about Vivisection, rev., 1071
ROHOLM, Kaj: Fluorine Intoxication, A Clinical-Hygienic Study, rev., 374
ROLLSTON, Christopher: Health services in Holland, 197
Sir Humphry: Appreciation of Dr. F. W. Burton-Fanning, 942—Ercole Lelli and his *écorché*, 1026—Pathological effects of alcohol, 1183
J. D.: Enteric fever, 238—Modern control of scarlet fever, 282—Treatment of laryngeal diphtheria, 343—Tobacco problem, 822—Baron Albert, 1126—Retirement of, 1245—Auguste Forel and his work, 1251

- Rollet, Etienne, death of, 1254
 RONALDSON, G. W.: Morbilli bullosi, 371
 ROOFERS, J. J. C. P. A.: Generalized calcinosis, 63
 ROOPER-HALL, H. T.: Cysts in upper incisor region, 888, 1102
 ROSE, J. Duffield: Gastroscopy, 1095
 ROSEN, ROSENFELD, and KRASNOW: Psoriasis, 861
 ROSENBLUTH, Arturo (Walter B. CANNON and George HIGGINSON): *Autonomic Neuro-Effector Systems*, rev., 912
 ROSS, Douglas McKissock, obituary notice of, 884
 — J. Cosbie: Pulp-space infection, 293—Dermoid and allied cysts of kidney, 989
 — J. Paterson: Tuberculous glands of neck, 985—(And George E. GASK): *Surgery of Sympathetic Nervous System*, rev., 1278
 — T. A.: Influence of emotions on bodily functions, 83—*Common Neuroses, Their treatment by Psychotherapy. An Introduction to Psychological Treatment for Students and Practitioners*, rev., 623
 — Treatment of psychoneuroses, 1247
 ROTH, John: "Plain x-ray," 829
 ROUS agent, nature of, 1229
 ROUSSET, N. J.: Dangers of manicure, 560
 ROUX, Emile, monument to unveiled, 1205
 ROWBOTHAM, Stapley: Cataract extraction during narcosis, 1303
 ROXBURGH, A. C.: *Common Skin Diseases*, rev., 168
 Royal Army Medical Corps: Review of book on, 118—Information concerning, 497—Commissions in, 641
 ROYLE, N. D.: Treatment of spastic paralysis, 935
 RUBIN, E. L.: Visualization of pulmonary artery by x-rays, 1193
 RUDOLF, Gerald: Influence of emotions on bodily functions, 83
 RUGG-GUNN, A. (and others): Contact lenses, 1142
 RUKEVITCH, M. V. (and S. L. SHAPIRO): Typing of *C. diphtheriae* in connexion with the clinical course of diphtheria infection, 373
 RUSSEL, Frederick F., awarded Buchanan medal, 975
 RUSSELL, Col. A. J. H.: Progress in public health in India, 770
 — Alex.: Modified Boyle-Davis gag, 751
 — Audrey E.: Condition of refugees in Catalonia, 767
 — A. Wilson: Pigeons as possible tetanus carriers, 1220 (O)
 — T. W.: Drug traffic, 125
 — W. Ritchie: Early diagnosis of intracranial tumours, 234—Mental manifestations of head injuries, 283
 RUTHERFORD, Col. N. J. C.: *Soldiering with a Stethoscope*, rev., 118
 — R.: Carcinoma of rectum in a girl of twenty, 186—When to operate in appendicitis, 244
 Ruxton, Buck, *Trial of* (edited by R. H. Blundell and G. Haswell Wilson), 685
 — Case, *Medico-Legal Aspects of* (John Glaister and J. C. Brash), 685
 RYTAND: Orthostatic albuminuria, 1030

S

- SABIN, A. B.: Toxoplasma and problems of immunity, 326
 SAINT, C. F. M.: Obstructions of common bile duct, 279
 St. Dunstan's: Foundation stone of new home laid, 564
 St. John and British Red Cross Society, Joint Council: Report for 1936, 30
 — Fordyce B. (and Allen O. Whipple): *Nelson New Loose-Leaf Surgery*, rev., 968
 — of Jerusalem, Order of: Medical promotions and appointments, 113
 SALTER, Charles E.: Buccal and lingual ulcers, 642
 SAMUEL, B.: Subcutaneous emphysema during labour, 1310
 SAMUELS: Another test for pregnancy, 757
 Samuelson, Sir Herbert, resigns office at University College Hospital, 251
 Sanatorium, Harefield (parliamentary note), 1149
 SANDELL, D. H.: Sex ratio, 1145
 SANDEMAN, N. Stewart: Noise outside hospitals, 186
 SANDIFORD, B. R.: Rapid method of examining urethral discharge for gonococci, 1151
 Sansom, Walter, obituary notice of, 884
 Sarcoma of thyroid (Edward Christianson), 1022
 Sargent, Sir Percy, tribute to, 1258
 SAUERBRUCH, Ferdinand: Postgraduate study in surgery, 543—Awarded prize, 946—Elected member of Prussian Academy of Sciences, 1151—Surgery of heart, 1190
 Saunders, Robert Benjamin, awarded Edward medal, 765
 Savage, W. G., presentation to, 1205
 SAXE, N. Thomas: *Pediatric Diets*, rev., 67
 SCAPDING, J. G.: Influenza, 334—Disseminated focal pneumonia, 956 (O)—Correspondence on, 1045, 1096, 1142
 Scandinavian hospitals, tour of, 289
 Scaphoid, carpal, union of (by immobilization) after six weeks' delay in treatment (R. Salisbury Woods), 1119—Correspondence on, 1250
 Scarlet fever. See Fever
 SCHALLER: Trauma of brain, 710
 Schamberger's disease (R. A. Desai), 13
 SCHERR, D.: Nervous mechanisms in angina, 425
 SCHILDER: Feeling of health in disease, 755

- SCHINDLER, Rudolf: *Gastroscopy: The Endoscopic Study of Gastric Pathology*, rev., 1070
 SCHIÖNT: Repair of anaemia, 123
 SCHLESINGER, Bernard (and F. J. Poynton): *Recent Advances in the Study of Rheumatism*, rev., 968
 SCHLIEPHAKE, Professor: Indications for short-wave therapy, 289
 SCHILDER: Feeling of health in disease, 755
 SCHMIDT, Hans (and F. M. PETER): *Ergebnisse und Fortschritte der Antimotilitäts therapie*, rev., 66
 — Walter: *Die Organisation der Tuberkulosebekämpfung im Lande Baden*, rev., 802
 SCHMIEGELOW, E.: Vasomotor rhinitis, 1037
 Scholarships, University Entrance, 248
 SCHÖNBRUNNER, E.: Nervous mechanisms in angina, 425
 School, British Postgraduate Medical: Governing Body for 1937-8, 248—Information concerning, 484
 — Access to, 1004—Appointment of subdean, 1309
 — children, health of in Manchester, 182
 — periodical nutrition surveys of (parliamentary note), 1100
 — dental service (parliamentary note), 1150
 — medical inspection at Leicester, results of (parliamentary note), 148
 — officers, information concerning, 493
 SCHRAFFEN, Dr.: Cancer campaign, 544
 Schürffer, Prof., museum founded in honour of, 1205
 Schwartz, Hermann, centenary of birth of, 603
 SCHWARTZ, Otto H. (editor): *Transactions of the American Gynecological Society*, rev., 119
 Sciatica, signs and treatment of, 769
 Science, international co-operation in (leading article), 1028
 — and law, 930
 — World of (F. Sherwood Taylor) rev., 856
 Scientists, material rewards for discoveries of, 223

Scotland

- ABERDEEN:
 Graduation ceremony, 1300
 Maternity hospital opened, 933
 Rheumatism clinic in, 677, 1138
 University. See University in General Index
 Well's disease in, 291
 Animal diseases, research in, 350
 Association of Approved Societies: Annual meeting, 180
 — Medical Women's International: Congress in Edinburgh, 240
 Benefaction to Edinburgh University, 993
 Blindness: Prevention and Treatment of Blindness (Scotland) Bill, 1148
 Chronic incapacity of insured population, 634
 Cripples' work, international exhibition of, 823
 Deaf persons, in, 823
 Department of Health for, estimates for (parliamentary note), 94
 Divorce and Nullity of Marriage (Scotland) Bill, 1203
 Dundee: Royal Infirmary, 34—Maternity scheme, 634—Health of, 677—Orthopaedic centre in, 1195
 Dunfermline, new maternity hospital at, 992
 EDINBURGH:
 Dental Hospital and School, prize-giving, 241
 Diphtheria immunization in, 633
 Graduation ceremonial, 241, 1300
 Health problems of, 134
 Hospitals and hospices of mediaeval, 1090
 Longmore Hospital: Annual meeting, 1090
 Postgraduate courses, 487
 Royal Infirmary: Annual meeting, 1138
 Samaritan Society: Annual meeting, 1195
 University. See University in General Index
 Venereal Diseases Scheme, 291
 GLASGOW:
 Eye Infirmary: new dispensary and nurses' home, 1043
 Health of, 772
 Housing in (parliamentary note), 195
 New professor of chemistry, 549
 "Nursing as a Career for Girls," 241
 Postgraduate medical teaching in, 487
 Public health services, 241
 Royal Asylum for Blind: New extension opened, 933
 — Samaritan Hospital for Women: Order Confirmation Bill, 191—Report for 1936, 823
 Slums in (parliamentary note), 302
 University. See University in General Index
 Health of (parliamentary note), 297
 — education campaign, 390
 — services of (parliamentary note), 94
 Honorary Physician to the King in, 1245
 Housing (Agricultural Population) (Scotland) Bill, 1001
 Incapacitating sickness in, 350
 Infectious diseases, beds available for (parliamentary note), 99
 Lectures, Honyman-Gillespie, 772
 Local Government Superannuation (Scotland) Bill, 144, 147, 191, 248—Royal Assent to, 297
 Maternity services and Lanarkshire practitioners (parliamentary note), 1100
 — treatment in Lanarkshire, 1043
 Medical education, 33
 Mental hospitals' pathological scheme, 390
 Methylated spirits, sale of, 1195

Scotland (continued):

- Milk, cost of, 678
 National health campaign in, 720
 Nurses, inquiry into recruitment of, 946
 Nursing, district, in, 1245
 — Scottish committee of inquiry (parliamentary note), 1001—First meeting of, 1138
 Nutrition of school children, 1299
 Physical fitness campaign in, 932
 Princess Margaret Rose Hospital for Crippled Children: Annual meeting, 181
 Psychiatric appointments, 993
 Queen's Institute of District Nursing: Annual meeting of Scottish Branch, 1245
 Registrar-General for, 181
 Royal (Dick) Veterinary College: Prize distribution, 180
 St. Andrews: Ambulance Association: Annual meeting, 181—University. See University in General Index
 Sugar consumption in, 933
 Surgery, Scottish tradition in, 120, 252
 Tuberculosis in (parliamentary note), 301

- SCOTT, C. M.: *Some Quantitative Aspects of the Biological Action of x and y Rays*, 384
 — Lieut.-Col. E., Efficiency Decoration of Territorial Army conferred on, 1100
 — J. C.: End-results of bone and joint tuberculosis, 1191
 — S. Gilbert: Wide field x-ray therapy, 1238
 — Sydney: Sea-sickness, 987
 Scottish tradition in surgery (Sir David Wilkie), 120, 252
 SCOUTAR, L. G.: Ocular headache, 185
 SCRYMGOUR-WEDDERBURN, H. G.: National health campaign in Scotland, 720
 Scurvy, latent, in infants, 1177
 Sea-sickness, benzedrine in (John Hill), 1109 (O)
 — discussion on, 988
 Secretion, parathyroid, 358
 Sedimentometer, multiple, 857
 SEGAR, H. Roland: Hospital mattress, 751
 SEIN, Min: Treatment of obstinate oedema by multiple punctures, 852 (O)
 SELKIRK, W. J. Burns: Sun sensitivity, 401—Lymphatic oedema, 688
 SEMB, Carl: Surgical treatment of peptic ulcer, 229—Surgical treatment of apical tuberculous cavities, 286—Abscess of the lung, 332—Thoracoplasty with extrapleural apicolysis, 650 (O)
 SENIOR, W. G.: Dental officers in the Services, 1305
 SENNING, W. C.: *Laboratory Studies in Comparative Anatomy*, rev., 1278—*Outline Drawings for Laboratory Studies in Comparative Anatomy*, rev., 1278
 Sepsis and maternal mortality, 36
 SERGEANT, Bertram: Epidemic catarrhal jaundice in school children, 703—Correspondence on, 828
 SERGEANT, Emile: *Quelques Verités Premières (Ou Soi-Disant Telles) en Pneumologie Clinique*, rev., 17
 Serozon: gonadotropic hormone, 913
 Sertürner, bronze bust of unveiled, 1101
 Serum, measles, distribution of, 292
 — treatment of typhoid fever (C. J. McSweeney), 1118 (O)
 Sewage discharge into sea and typhoid (parliamentary note), 1256
 — disposal of Greater London, problem of, 1244
 Sex ratio, 646, 683, 828, 936, 1145
 Shadows under eyes, 782
 SHAFER, H. B.: *American Medical Profession*, rev., 68
 Shanghai: Health problems in, 174—Report of Lester Institute, 223—Medical situation in, effects of air bombardment, 675, 715—Refugee problems in, 983
 SHANKS, S. Cochrane: Investigation of gastric disease, 1298
 SHAPIRO, B. G.: Pubertas praecox, 776
 — S. L. (and M. V. RUKEVITCH): Typing of *C. diphtheriae* in connexion with clinical course of diphtheria infection, 373
 SHARMAN, Albert: Antuitrin S intradermal pregnancy test, 1199
 Sharples, Deputy Inspector-Gen. Charles William, obituary notice of, 1150
 SHAUGHNESSY: Food-poisoning due to milk, 222
 SHAW, Maurice: New clinical opportunities for women students, 1144
 Sheffield: Annual report on health of, 744—Annual dinner of medical profession in, 1136
 SHELTON, L. B.: Early diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis, 1247
 SHERMAN, Henry C.: *Chemistry of Food and Nutrition*, fifth edition, rev., 1023
 SHERWIN, J. Arthur H.: Forceps delivery, 333
 SHIEL, J.: Copper salt for treatment of burns, 997
 Ship surgeons, microscopes for (parliamentary note), 1257
 Ships' crews, health of: "The surgeon's log," (W. Arthur Tatchell), 593
 SHOPE: Influenza prophylaxis, 973
 SHORT, A. Rendle: Bristol Royal Infirmary, 870
 — L. J.: Tuberculosis dispensary, 80
 Short-wave therapy, 100, 289
 SHUN-SHIN, M.: Expulsion of placenta in advance of foetus, 1143
 SICÉ, A. (and Ch. JOYEUX): *Précis de Médecine Coloniale*, rev., 1024
 Sickness, incapacitating, investigation into (parliamentary note), 886
 — in Scotland, 350
 SILCOCK, F. A. E.: Instruments for plantar warts, 119—Some minor methods in dermatology, 288

- SILFVERSKJOLD, Dr. : Chondromalacia patellae, 81
Siliacosis, annual return (parliamentary note), 303
— cases, post-mortem examination in (parliamentary note), 1001
— claims (parliamentary note), 196
— disablement or death from, number of certificates (parliamentary note), 149
— induced, and cancer, 1303
— investigation (parliamentary note), 945
— and machine drilling (parliamentary note), 303
— in miners and quarrymen, 134
— number of patients submitted to medical board (parliamentary note), 300
— in pottery industry : Periodic medical examination (parliamentary note), 1204—Discussion on, 1237
— prevention of (leading article), 71—Parliamentary note on, 99
— problem, 32
Simmons, George H., obituary notice of, 602, 640
SIMON, Philip : Wireless consultations, 1260
SIMPSON-SMITH, A. : Tuberculous glands of neck, 986
— "Shields" to prevent contamination in gastrointestinal surgery, 1226
SINCLAIR, G. A. : Appreciation of Dr. J. S. Manson, 941
— J. : Disclaimer, 1206
Singapore : Annual report of health department for 1936, 413
Singers and speakers, care of vocal cords in (Sir Milson Rees), 208 (O), 292—Discussion on, 344—Correspondence on, 432, 557
Sinus infection, chronic, operative treatment of, 1038
Siredey, Dr., presentation to, 1246
Skin diphtheria associated with clinical diphtheria and scarlet fever (J. T. McCarthy), 621 (O)
— diseases, affections of eye with relation to (J. H. Doggart), 339, 792 (O)
— review of books on, 167, 168, 375
— protection of against lime (G. C. Pether), 702 (O)
— temperature, review of book on, 67
— treatment of virus diseases of (R. T. Brain), 288, 1064 (O)
— troubles in pregnancy, 1132
SKINNER, E. Fretson : Treatment of psychoses, 1196
Skull, treatment of acquired defects of (J. Hogarth Pringle), 1105 (O)
Sleep, broken, 782, 836, 947
Sleeping sickness in Nigeria (parliamentary notes), 1053, 1204
SLESINGER, E. G. : Elongation and dilatation of colon, 352
SLIGHT, David : Influence of emotions on bodily functions, 83
"Slimming," dangers of (leading article), 1076
— specialties, sale of prohibited in State of Louisiana, 1101
SLOAN, W. R. : Spinal anaesthesia, 1249
SLOT, Gerald : Hydrological methods in joint affections, 1186
SMADDEL : Experimental nephritis, 271
Small-pox, compulsory vaccination against : Report of Swedish Government committee, 1003
— experiments with inactivated vaccinia virus (parliamentary note), 1257
— usefulness of vaccination in war in Ethiopia, 388
— and vaccination at Oldham (parliamentary note), 1257
— in U.S.S.R.
SMART, Sir Morton : "What is osteopathy?" 35—Booklet on muscular contractions, 168
Smith, Edwin, obituary notice of, 356
— G. Stewart : Case of chronic monocytic leukaemia, 1 (O)—Correspondence on, 184, 294
— H. C. : Health legislation in industry, 343
— H. C. P. : Audiometer in clinical otology, 237
— Hugh : Virus diseases, 1040
— P. J. : Treatment of enuresis, 353
— Sydney (C. P. STEWART and S. K. CHATTERJI) : Rapid method for isolation of organic poisons, 790 (O)
— S. Watson : Enteric fever, 238—Immunization against typhoid, 1139
Smoke abatement, health aspects of, 722
SMYTH, Calvin Mason (and James Peter WARBASSE) : *Surgical Treatment. A Practical Treatise on Therapy of Surgical Diseases*, second edition, rev., 911
— D. H. : Vascular reactions of the kidney, 837
— P. J. : Gastroscopy, 1042
— W. Johnson : Safe watercress, 1140
SMYTHE H. J. Drew : Prontosil in puerperal infections, 230
SNODGRASS W. R. (and T. ANDERSON) : Prontosil in treatment of erysipelas, 101 (O)—Sulphanilamide in treatment of erysipelas, 1156 (O)
Snow, John (1813-58), 595
Social services (leading article), 382
— structure, review of book on, 166
Societies, clinical and rare diseases or syndromes (F. Parkes Weber), 980
— League of Red Cross : Meeting of advisory committee, 1246
Society of Apothecaries of London : Degrees and pass lists, 93, 305, 563, 943, 1098, 1147—Lord Nuffield honorary freeman of, 385—Information concerning examinations, 458—Gilson Scholarship in Pathology, 1098—Yeomanry dinner, 1136
— Birmingham University Biochemical : Vitamin Band nicotine acid, 1243
Society, British Red Cross : Statutory meeting of council, 33—Annual report of clinic for rheumatism 351—Meeting of, 1037—Annual meeting of Aberdeen Branch, 1138
— Caledonian, of London : Scottish tradition in surgery, 120
— Chelsea Clinical : Annual dinner, 874
— of Dermatology and Syphilology, French : Donation for prize, 739
— Devon and Exeter Medico-Chirurgical : Plastic surgery, 1086—Investigation of sterility, 1241
— Edinburgh Obstetrical : Modification of cow's milk for infant feeding, 32
— Edinburgh Samaritan : Annual meeting, 1195
— Ex-Services Welfare : Control of incidence of war neurosis, 27—Luncheon, 29
— Harrogate Medical : Annual dinner, 887
— of Individual Psychology, Medical : Contribution of Adler to psychological medicine, 874—Organ inferiority, 1087
— Kensington Medical : Medico-legal aspects of abortion, 1192
— Manchester Medical : Contacts of medicine and obstetrics, 1243
— Medical Art : Exhibition, 85
— Medical Benevolent for East and North Ridings : Annual meeting, 824
— of medical editors, formation of, 1053
— of Medical Hydrology, International : Annual meeting, 980
— Medical, of London : Arrangements, 389—Nursing of the sick, 821—Treatment by intravenous infusion, 927—National physical training, 990—Investigation of gastric diseases, 1297
— of Medical Officers of Health : Presidential address, 926—Annual dinner, 1083
— Medico-Legal : Place of medicine and other sciences in administration of justice, 930—Annual dinner, 1292
— Midland Mental Pathological : Seventh general meeting, 931
— Mid-Staffordshire Medical : Sciatica, 769
— National Smoke Abatement : Annual conference, 722
— North of England Obstetrical and Gynaecological : Ovarian extroversion, 130—Familial factor in maternal mortality, 1040—Pathological specimens, 1040
— Ophthalmological, of the United Kingdom : Treacher Collins Prize, 1037
— of Paediatrics, Cuban : Proceedings published, 856
— Pharmaceutical : Plans for new home, 547
— Physical : Retina and role of its visual purple (R. J. Lythgoe), 1242—Exhibition of scientific instruments and apparatus, 1257
— for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, National : Annual report, 548
— for Protection of Science and Learning : Report of Academic Assistance Council, 272
— of Public Analysts and Other Analytical Chemists : Fluorine in food products, 770—Ascorbic acid contents of fruits and vegetables, 992
— for Relief of Widows and Orphans of Medical Men : Court of directors, 178, 772
— Royal : Foulerton Research Fellowships, 305
— 1309—Copley medal awarded, 975—Buchanan medal awarded, 975
SOCIETY, ROYAL, OF MEDICINE :
— Beginnings of British ophthalmology, 1203
— Biennial dinner, 1034
— Section of Dermatology.—Baron Alibert, 1126
— Section of Epidemiology and State Medicine.—Epidemiology of encephalitis lethargica, 873—Medical research in the Post Office, 1133
— Section of Laryngology.—Vasomotor rhinitis, 1037—Chronic sinus infection, 1038—Bronchoscopy in diagnosis and treatment, 1240
— Section of Medicine.—Treatment of bacterial diseases with sulphanilamide and related substances, 928—Clinical value of the tomograph, 1088—Bronchoscopy in diagnosis and treatment, 1240
— Section of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.—Maternity work in L.C.C. hospitals, 1085
— Section of Otology.—Aural vertigo, 986—Seasickness, 986—Operations for chronic mastoid disease, 1296
— Section of Physical Medicine.—Future of physical medicine, 872—Psychological approach to rheumatism, 1084
— Section of Psychiatry.—Influence of the emotions on bodily functions, 82—Physical research in psychiatry, 819
— Section of Surgery.—Tuberculous glands in neck, 985
— Section of Therapeutics and Pharmacology.—Treatment of bacterial diseases with sulphanilamide and related substances, 928—Introduction of new remedies, 1295
Society, Royal Statistical : Assessments of nutrition, 1175
— Royal Surgical Aid : Annual meeting, 1258
— St. John's Hospital Dermatological : "On getting the rash out," 1030
— Southampton Medical : Tobacco problem, 822
— South-West London Medical : Recovery in the spinal cord, 1242
— for study of cardiology, French, formed, 673
Society for Study of Inebriety : Marriage in relation to alcohol and drug addiction, 179—Parental alcoholism as a factor in adolescent crime, 820
— for Study of Venereal Diseases, Medical : Sulphanilamide treatment of gonorrhoea, 1038
— of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene, Royal : Blackwater fever in Macedonia, 84—Pseudo-methaemoglobin in blackwater fever, 84—Advances in knowledge of malaria, 989
— West London Medico-Chirurgical : Annual dinner, 133—Health and exercise, 874—Arrangements, 992—Recent advances in tropical medicine in relation to general practice, 1041—Surgery of heart, 1190
— West Riding Medical Charitable : Annual meeting, 429
Sodium chloride content of cerebro-spinal fluid in tuberculous meningitis (John Ingham), 111 (O)
— requirements of (M. A. Falconer and A. Lyall), 1116 (O)
SOKHEY : Anti-plague vaccine, 23
SOLOMONS, Bethel : Prontosil in puerperal infections, 230—Hystero-salpingography, 230—International postgraduate congress, 778—Puerperal fever in general practice, 1143
SOMERVILLE-LARGE, L. B. : Prophylaxis of ophthalmia neonatorum, 1143
SORSEBY, Arnold : Problem of myopia, 131—Beginnings of British ophthalmology, 1230
SOUTTAR, H. S. : *Art of Surgery*, third edition, rev., 1173
Soutter, J. S., elected mayor of Hedon, 1002
Spa as national asset, 1184
— treatment in hot weather, 435
— of rheumatism, 1249
Spain : Condition of refugees in Catalonia, 767—Milk for infants in Madrid, 836—Typhus in, 862—*Spanish Influence on the Progress of Medical Science*, 920
SPARKS, J. V. : Asbestosis, 1238
Special areas, cheap milk in (parliamentary note), 149
—Milk consumption in (parliamentary note), 302
SPENCE, J. C. : Physiological bases and standards of nutrition, 339
— J. H. : Vulvulus shortly after delivery, 1169—Collision of twins, 1222
SPENCER, Herbert R. : Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 723
— J. G. C. : Adult whole blood in measles, 937
Spengler, Carl, obituary notice of, 685
Sphincter of Oddi, 23—Cutting of for relief of pain, 279
Spichth, B., elected dean of medical faculty at Zagreb, 835
Spinal anaesthesia. See Anaesthesia
— cord, recovery in (J. Purdon Martin), 1242
SPINKS, A. F. G. : Painful tongue, 1310
Splanchnic pain, 385
SPRIGGS, Sir Edmund I. : Clinical study of small intestine, 987
Squint, concomitant, general considerations in treatment of by orthoptic methods (G. G. Penman), 284, 1019 (O)
— and heterophoria, with special reference to orthoptic treatment (W. H. McMullen), 284, 1015 (O)
— training, problem in (Muriel A. Pugh), 284
SQUIRES, H. C. : Contribution of Adler to psychological medicine, 874
STABLER, Frank : Prevention of constipation, 88
STARMOSE, Dr. : Coalitis-calcanéo-navicular, 80
Stafford, Major H. N., appointed coroner for West London District, 1002
STALKER, James M. : Teaching of medicine, 552
STALLYBRASS, C. O. : Brown bread versus white, 878
Stammering, 306
STAMMERS, F. A. R. : Dilatation and elongation of colon, 281
STANDLEY, D. W. : Abuse of Caesarean section, 354
STANLEY-JONES, D. : Spinal anaesthesia, 879—Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 1250
Stanmore : Cripples' Training College, 129
Staphylococcal infections, immunology of (leading article), 860
— vaccine plasters, 1073
Staphylococci pathogenic for man (Joseph W. Bigger, 334, 837 (O)—Leading article on, 860—Correspondence on, 994
STAPLETON, Grace : Rupture of the pregnant uterus from indirect injury, 367 (O)
Statistics, *Guide to Current Official*, 345
— review of books on, 583, 1276
— vital, of non-native officials in West Africa (1936) published, 401
STEBBING, George F. : Radio interference due to electromedical apparatus, 394
STEEN, Robert Ellsworth : The haemorrhagic states, 228—Enuresis, 338—*Infants in Health and Sickness*, rev., 1072
Stenosis, tricuspid, and pulmonary tuberculosis (J. R. Blackburne), 853
STEPHENS : Hypothalamus, 124
— G. Arbour : Nutrition in Falkland Islands, 600, 727
— J. W. W. : *Blackwater Fever*, 381
Sterility, involuntary, investigation of, 1241
— pre-eclamptic symptoms following successful hormone treatment of sterility (W. Antony Ball), 747
— tubo-uterine implantation for : followed by full-term pregnancy (V. B. Green-Armytage), 6 (O)—Correspondence on, 86

- Sterilization of surgical ligatures: new regulations, 511
- Sterilizing dressings, present-day methods of, 86
- STERNBERG: Lichen urticatus, 426
- Stethoscopes, new, 68
- STEVENSON, Howard: Obstructions of the common bile duct, 279
- STEWART, C. P. (S. K. CHATTERJI and Sydney SMITH): Rapid method for isolation of organic poisons, 790 (O)
- D. Stenhouse: Ocular headache, 59 (O)—Correspondence on, 185, 295—Squint and heterophoria, 285
- H. Hilton: Mental manifestations of head injuries, 283
- M. J.: Bone tumours, 285
- W.: Operation for chronic mastoid disease, 1297
- STIVEN, H.: Splitting finger-nails, 306
- STOBIE, William: Tuberculosis of cervical lymphatic glands, 876
- STOCKS, Percy: Sex ratio, 936—Medical research in Post Office, 1134
- STOKOE, J.: Nasopharyngeal teratoma, 909
- Stomach, carcinoma of (John Morley), 949 (O)—Correspondence on, 1043
- multiple foreign bodies in (R. de Soldenhoff), 910
- observation and experiment and the physiology of (Sir Arthur Hurst), 783 (O)—Leading article on, 803—Correspondence on, 878, 1044
- Stomatitis, chronic, 836, 947
- STONE, Willard J.: *Bright's Disease and Arterial Hypertension*, rev., 420
- STRAHAN, J. H.: Food intakes and requirements, 339
- Strangeways Research Laboratory, note on, 273
- STRAUSS, E. B.: The "other half" of medicine, 430, 684—Psychology of asthma, 1284
- STROGANOFF, W.: Magnesium sulphate by subcutaneous injection, 536
- Streptocide ointment, 664
- STUART-HARRIS, C. H.: Epidemic influenza, 334, 516 (O)
- Students' accommodation: London House opened, 1151
- Medical, an exchange scheme for, 306, 1310
- STUPPEL, R.: Disclaimer, 1152
- Stuttering, partial glossectomy as cure of (William Brockbank), 1239
- SUBY, H. I.: Typhoid prostatic-vesiculitis, 1235
- Succinic acid treatment of diabetic ketosis (R. D. Lawrence, R. A. McCance, and N. Archer), 214—Note on, 221
- Suction: Value of continuous negative pressure in surgery (M. J. Bennett-Jones), 613 (O)—Correspondence on, 726, 774, 829, 939
- Sud Medical et Chirurgial*: June 15 issue devoted to Italian medicine, 149
- Sudan Medical Service: Information concerning, 506
- Sugar, consumption of in Scotland, 933
- Sulfanilamide elixir, poisoning by, 1129
- SULLIVAN, Alan (and Kathleen NELSON): *John Melly of Ethiopia*, rev., 1122
- Sulphanilamide: Agranulocytosis and para-amino-benzene sulphonamide (C. J. Young), 105 (O)—Correspondence on, 295
- and its congeners, discussion on, 928
- oral, treatment of gonorrhoea (A. J. Cokkinis), 905 (O)—Annotation, 918
- "P.A.B.S.," 217
- in puerperal sepsis, a questionnaire on, 1206
- in treatment of erysipelas (W. R. Snodgrass and T. Anderson), 1156 (O)
- in treatment of gonococcal infections, 553, 598, 636, 727, 828, 877, 936, 1047—Discussion on, 1038
- in urinary infections, 589
- See also Frontiers
- Sulphanilamides, nomenclature of, 390
- Sulphonamide: para-benzylaminobenzenesulphonamide in treatment of scarlet fever (J. C. Hogarth), 1160 (O)
- P (Allen and Hanburys), 268
- (Wellcome brand), 802
- Sunlight, natural, and ultra-violet light therapy, 946, 1259
- sensitivity to, 48, 401
- Superfoetation, specimen of, 1040
- Suprapubic box, 664
- Surgeons at leisure, 1131
- log: analysis of health of crews of large fleet of merchant ships (W. Arthur Tatchell), 593
- Surgery, gastro-intestinal, "shields" to prevent contamination in, 1226
- history of, 87
- minor, anaesthesia in (J. H. T. Challis), 335, 1269 (O)
- and general practitioner (Norman C. Lake), 1179
- plastic, scope and development of, 1086
- review of books on, 266, 376, 421, 911, 968, 1022, 1173, 1224, 1278
- SURGICAL PROCEDURES IN GENERAL PRACTICE: Minor surgery and the general practitioner (Norman C. Lake), 1179
- Note on, 1776
- Use and abuse of antiseptics (Lawrence P. Garrod and Geoffrey L. Keynes), 1233, 1286
- SUTHERLAND, C. L.: Silicosis among pottery workers, 1237
- SUTTON, S. W.: Spinal anaesthesia, 782—Trichinosis, 1249
- Sweden, food and gastro-intestinal disease in, 632
- Swift, Harry, obituary notice of, 885
- Swimming pools, otitis externa from, 401, 604
- Swineherds' disease, 1078
- Sworder, Horace, obituary notice of, 91
- SYDENHAM, O.: Successive miscarriages, 252
- Symmers, William St. Clair, obituary notice of, 779
- Sympathectomy, aftermath of, 48
- vascular changes after, 173
- Syndrome, Hughlings Jackson, following injury, 991
- Syndromes, mesodermal (leading article), 22
- Syphilis, clinical value of chediak reaction, 1067
- review of books on, 529, 1223
- Syphilitic, gastric lesions in, review of book on, 529
- Syringe, new, for intravenous injection, 531
- Syringes, adherence of tuberculin to, 670
- SZENT-GYÖRGYI, A.: New treatment for diabetic ketosis, 221—Awarded Nobel Prize for Medicine, 920

T

- Table, simple traction, for hip nailing operations, 751
- Tabuteau, Maj.-Gen. G. G., appointed Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1100
- TAIT, Arthur Edwin: First use of word "insulin," 948
- TAMAKI: Trauma of brain, 710
- TANNER, Fred Wilbur: *Bacteriology. Textbook of Microorganisms*, third edition, rev., 1278
- TATCHELL, W. Arthur: "The surgeon's log." An analysis of the healths of crews of a large fleet of merchant ships, 593
- Tate, Col. Gerrard William, obituary notice of, 834
- Tavistock Clinic: Hereditary and constitution in aetiology of psychic disorders, 403—Structure of personality in psychotherapy—Instinct and hysteria, 574—Appeal to industry to combat prevalence of nervous disorder, 931
- Taylor, Surg. Comm. Alexander Gordon, obituary notice of, 942
- F. O.: Parathyroid extract and enlarged prostate, 564
- F. Sherwood: *World of Science*, rev., 856
- Hermon: Investigation of gastric disease, 1298
- Mark R.: Ether convulsions, 996
- Norman Burke (and Charles Herbert Best): *Physiological Basis of Medical Practice. A University of Toronto Text in Applied Physiology*, rev., 662
- Richard: Typhoid fever in Basque refugee camp, 760—Correspondence on, 940—Immunization against typhoid, 1139
- Robert Scott, Insignia of Third Class of Brilliant Star of Zanzibar conferred on, 437
- TELFORD, Professor E. D.: Aftermath of sympathectomy, 48
- Temperance League, National: Alcohol, nutrition, and fitness, 1183
- TEMPLETON, W. Lees: Aetiology of erythema nodosum, 599, 777
- Tendon, extensor pollicis, rupture of, 635
- suture, 1131
- Tendons, surgery of: "buttonholed" extensor expansion (D. L. C. Bingham and E. A. Jack), 701 (O)—Correspondence on, 825
- Tennant, John, obituary notice of, 141
- TENNENT, T.: Early diagnosis of intracranial tumours, 234
- Tennis elbow, treatment of (G. Percival Mills), 212 (O)—Discussion on, 341—Correspondence on, 434, 559
- Teratoma, nasopharyngeal (J. Stokoe), 909
- Test, capillary fragility, 1165
- Testes, undescended, hormone treatment of, 172
- Testicle, undescended: unusual treatment, 438
- Testicular function and gynaecomasty, 974
- Tetanus, pigeons as possible carriers (A. Wilson Russell), 1220 (O)
- Thanksgiving, veteran's, 1201
- Thayer, William Sydney, *Life and Convictions of*, rev., 17
- Theobalds, Annie Florence, obituary notice of, 884
- Therapeutics, General, the 1936 Year Book of*, rev., 268
- THERKELSEN, Dr.: Congenital subluxation of hip, 81
- THERON, C. P.: General practitioner and specialist, 763
- THIEL, Rudolf: *Atlas der Augenkrankheiten*, rev., 268
- THOMAS: Action of alcohol on cerebral circulation in cats, 1285
- John C.: Value of paternity exclusions made by the blood-grouping test, 315 (O)
- Tudor: Technique of corneal grafting, 132
- THOMPSON, Alan: Hughlings Jackson syndrome, 991
- A. Ralph: Vesical Extroversion with control of micturition, 3 (O)
- Brian C.: Tuberculosis of cervical glands, 1045
- Charles Henry Burton, obituary notice of, 296
- Henry R.: Treatment of cancer of breast, 935
- J. W. P.: Problem of safe milk, 1046
- John: Mental manifestations of head injuries, 283
- John Gordon, obituary notice of, 394
- J. H.: Iron therapy in hyperchromic anaemia, 232
- W. A.: Small intestine, 988
- W. O.: Hormone treatment of undescended testes, 179
- THOMS, Herbert: Obstetrical significance of pelvic variations, 210 (O)—Correspondence on, 355
- Thomson, Sir Courtauld, temporary appointment at University College Hospital, 251
- F. G.: Future of physical medicine, 872—Hydrological methods in joint affections, 1185
- Thomson, John William, obituary notice of, 883
- Sir St. Clair: Subglottic cancer of larynx, 764
- Thomson-Walker, Sir John: Obituary notice of, 779
- Bequest to Edinburgh University, 1258
- Thoracocentesis, needle holder for, 531
- Thoracoplasty with extrafascial apicolysis (Carl Semb), 650 (O)
- some problems of (leading article), 532
- THORNTON, Janet: *Social Component in Medical Care*, 21
- THORPE, Jocelyn Field (and M. A. WHITELEY): *Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry*, rev., 705
- THORSJAU, N.: Eradication of contagious abortion in Norway, 863
- Throat tablets, antiseptic and analgesic, 1173
- Thrombosis complicating hyperthyroidism (Douglas E. Finlay), 966
- coronary, 828
- fatal in man aged twenty-three (John R. Blazé), 14
- Thyroid for premature babies, 338
- sarcoma of (Edward Christianson), 1022
- Thyrototoxicosis, discussion on, 1134
- TIBBETTS: Metabolism of magnesium, 1077
- TIBBLES, Sydney: Cataract extraction, 827—Warning, 1004
- TIEDEMAN: Food-poisoning due to milk, 222
- Tiffeneau, Prof., new Doyen of Paris Faculty of Medicine, 1246
- TILLEY, Herbert: Buccal and lingual ulcers, 604, 688
- Vasomotor rhinitis, 1037
- Times* health supplement, 730—Reprinted in book form, 1024
- TIMPERLEY, W. A.: Haemorrhagic states, 228
- Tin, effect of neutral solutions on, 961
- TIPPERT, G. O.: Surgery of tendons, 825
- "Tissue-paper face," 1201
- Tobacco problem, 822
- Tob, W. Howie (and John F. WARIN): Spontaneous pneumothorax occurring with onset of labour and resulting in sudden death, 374
- TODD, G. S.: Surgical treatment of apical tuberculous cavities, 287
- TODHUNTER, J. E. A.: Late Sir J. W. Moore, 934
- Tomograph, clinical value of, discussion on, 1088—Leading article on, 1075
- simplified, 56
- Tomography (E. W. Twining), 237—Leading article, 1075
- Tongue, painful, 1259, 1310
- Tonks, Henry, bronze bust of, 1150
- Tow, Abraham: *Diseases of the Newborn*, rev., 324
- TOWNSEND, Eric: Nutrition in pregnancy, 392
- Toxoplasma, and problems of immunity (leading article), 326
- Trachoma as a Rickettsia, 712
- Transillumination: "tissue-paper face," 1201
- TRANT, Hope: Crancrum oris, 48—Medical books for mission hospital, 252
- Trauma of brain, 710
- peripheral, Parkinsonism following, 65, 581—Correspondence on, 934
- Treatment, digest of, 73, 198
- surgical, review of book on, 911
- TREDGOLD, A. F.: *Textbook of Mental Deficiency (Amnesia)*, rev., 375
- Trepanning, primitive, 74
- TREYAN, J. W.: Introduction of new remedies, 1295
- W.: Treatment by intravenous infusion, 928
- Trichinosis, subclinical, occurrence of in Britain (Vernon D. van Someren), 1162 (O)—Note on, 1178—Correspondence on, 1249
- Trochar and cannula for closed drainage of chest, 624
- Tropical diseases, new clinic for opened at Naples, 149
- medicine, information concerning study of, 488
- recent advances in, discussion on, 1041
- Tropics, midwifery in, review of book on, 215
- TRUMAN, Claude A. P.: Vaccines protecting against influenza, 150
- Trust, Burden Mental Research: Research on mental constitution, 973
- Carnegie, information concerning, 459
- National Radium and Radium Commission: Meeting of, 25—Annual report, 1232, 1290
- Prophit, tuberculosis research (parliamentary note), 1001
- Tuberculin, adherence of to syringes, 670
- Tuberculosis, aetiological problems of, 770
- allergy and immunity to, 1079
- in Belfast, 676
- in Birmingham, 1194
- bone and joint, end-results of, 1191
- *British Journal of*, contents of July issue, 305
- care committees in Wales (parliamentary note), 99
- of cervical lymphatic glands (R. Reid and M. C. Wilkinson), 740 (O)—Correspondence on, 876, 1045
- chronic disseminated, 555
- in Cyprus, report on, 30
- in hospital workers (Peter W. Edwards), 239, 1261 (O)
- in Lancashire, 1137
- in Manchester, 722
- medical officers, information concerning, 494
- Order: meat for human consumption (parliamentary note), 1204
- pulmonary, early diagnosis of (Geoffrey Marshall), 239, 1103 (O)—Correspondence on, 1247
- institutional treatment of (parliamentary note), 148
- and tricuspid stenosis (J. R. Blackburne), 853

- Tuberculosis, research and civil servants (parliamentary note), 1001
 — review of books on, 15, 324, 377, 421, 624, 663, 664, 706, 802, 1172, 1277, 1279
 — scheme, national, 931
 — in school children (Peter W. Edwards), 239
 — in Scotland (parliamentary note), 301
 — statistics (parliamentary note), 251
 — Swiss Research Institute for: Annual report for 1935-6, rev., 68
 — in Wales, 1089—Parliamentary note on, 303—Committee of inquiry, 722, 1195
 Tuberculous diseases diploma, information concerning, 509
 TUCKER, W. E.: Treatment of tennis elbow, 341—Athletic injuries of knee-joint, excluding cartilage injuries, 525 (O)—Correspondence on, 599
 Tularemia, 1231—In Central Europe, 389
 Tumour: Boeck's sarcoïd, 534
 — intracranial, early diagnosis of (F. M. R. Walshe), 233, 889 (O)—(Norman M. Dott), 233, 891 (O)—Leading article on, 916
 Tumours of blood vessel sheaths, 756
 — bone, discussion on, 285—Correspondence on, 351, 431
 — early diagnosis of malignancy in, 1191
 — giant-cell, treatment of, 351, 431, 553, 724
 — radiological aspects of (R. E. Roberts), 1207 (O)
 — responsibility of pathologist (J. S. Young), 647
 — cerebral, Aschheim-Zondek test in diagnosis of, 1079
 — malignant, review of book on, 217
 — neurological, review of book on, 750
 — spinal: a jubilee (leading article), 220—Correspondence on, 353
 TURNER, G. Grey: Cancer oris, 150—Hon. Fellowship of Royal Australasian College conferred on, 781—Tuberculous glands of neck, 986
 — H. M. Stanley: Nutrition in Falkland Islands, 626—Prescribing prontosil, 936
 — Philip: Tuberculous glands of neck, 985
 TWINING, E. W.: Simplified tomograph, 56—Tomography, 237—Clinical value of tomograph, 1088
 Twins, collision of (J. H. Spence), 1222
 — heavy, 1152
 — weight of, 252
 Twitching of lower limbs, nocturnal, 888, 1003, 1054, 1102
 Typhoid fever. *See* Fever

U

- UDAONDO, Carlos Bonorino: *Les Gastropathies des Syphilitiques*, rev., 529
 UGGERI, C.: Experimental traumatic aneurysms, 187
 Usher, Mooren's, of cornea, 1054
 — peptic, surgical treatment of non-stenosing (John Morley), 223, 312 (O)
 — perforated gastric and duodenal, treatment of, 1018
 — perforated peptic, two cases of (David Kyle), 214
 — tropical, 1115
 Ulceration, duodenal, aetiology and treatment of, 372
 Ulcers, buccal and lingual, 564, 604, 642, 688, 1054, 1102—Correction, 1152
 Ultra-violet irradiation, 438, 642
 — light therapy and natural sunlight, 946, 1259
 Unemployment assistance, medical certificates in (parliamentary note), 1100
 — Insurance Bill, 1148, 1203
 UNGER, W.: Abscess of lung, 939
 Union, Medical Defence: Annual report, 915—Annual meeting, 993
 UNITED STATES OF AMERICA:
 — American medicine, review of books on, 582
 — Cause of death of physicians in, 1130
 — Chicago Tumor Institute founded, 1031
 — Field dressing station seventy-five years ago, 346
 — Health in, 426
 — Venereal disease in, 812

- University of Aberdeen: Appointments, 993—Degrees and pass lists, 143, 1307—Graduation ceremony, 135, 1300—Information concerning study of medicine, 458, 476—Lecture: Pathology—political economy of human body, 773
 — Belfast, Queen's: Appointments, 143, 303—Degrees and pass lists, 187—Information concerning study of medicine, 462, 478—Title of Professor Emeritus conferred, 1147
 — Birmingham: Awards, 93—Degrees and pass lists, 93—Information concerning study of medicine, 452, 472
 — Bristol: Information concerning study of medicine, 452, 472

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE:

- Appointments, 92, 830, 1000, 1147
 Awards, 187, 436
 Degrees and pass lists, 40, 92, 303, 436, 563, 780, 830, 943, 1050, 1147, 1254
 Department of Experimental Psychology, 830
 Information concerning study of medicine, 450, 471
 Vice-Chancellor, 728

- University of Dublin: Awards, 187—Degrees and pass lists, 143, 187, 248, 885, 1255—Information concerning study of medicine, 462, 478, 604
 — Durham: Appointments, 355—Awards, 93—Centenary of, 86—Information concerning study of medicine, 453, 473
 — Edinburgh: Awards, 247—Benefaction to, 992—Chancellorship, 138, 1299—Degrees and pass lists, 247, 943—Graduation ceremony, 1300—Information concerning study of medicine, 458, 476, 489
 — Glasgow: Appointments, 93—Awards, 830—Degrees and pass lists, 40, 830, 1050—Information concerning study of medicine, 458, 476
 — Göttingen, 120th Anniversary of, 99
 — Ireland, National: Degrees and pass lists, 93—Information concerning study of medicine, 462, 479—Meeting of Senate, 247
 — Lausanne: M.D. examination, 509
 — Leeds: Appointments, 1098—Awards, 687—Degrees and pass lists, 687—Honorary degrees, 142—Information concerning study of medicine, 454, 474
 — Leyden: 300th anniversary of introduction of clinical instruction, 1151
 — Liverpool: Appointments, 142—Degrees and pass lists, 142, 885, 1307—Information concerning study of medicine, 454, 474

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON:

- Address of new building, 142
 Appointments, 40, 92, 142, 400, 830, 885, 943, 1000
 Awards, 92, 142, 247, 303, 400, 1000
 Clinical instruction course, 563
 Conferments, 1098
 Course of lectures, 640
 Degrees and pass lists, 247, 303, 355, 1147, 1254
 Gifts, 1254
 Grants, 399
 Information concerning study of medicine, 451
 King's College, 465, 471
 Lectures, 780, 830, 1050
 London Hospital Medical College, 247, 465, 601
 — School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, 187, 488, 770, 830, 981, 1255
 — (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women, 247, 357, 470, 481, 716—Annual dinner, 1194
 Meeting of Senate, 40
 Opportunities for medical women students, 1124, 1144
 Professorship of biometry, 729
 Queen Mary College, 1209
 Radiology: Medical, diploma in, 187—Scholarship in, 885
 Recognition of teachers, 399
 Senate, election to, 1307
 Travelling studentship, 1255
 University College Hospital Medical School, 247, 469, 471, 717, 729

- University of Manchester: Appointments, 40, 187, 303, 885, 1050, 1307—Awards, 247—Degrees and pass lists, 142—Information concerning study of medicine, 455, 474

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD:

- Appointments, 247, 780, 885, 943, 934, 1000, 1254
 Degrees and pass lists, 40, 92, 187, 303, 830, 1008, 1254, 1307
 Gift to, 772
 Information concerning study of medicine, 449, 471
 Report of Nuffield Trustees, 984
 Second May Fellowship in Medicine established, 885
 Travelling fellowship, 1000

University of Paris: New rector appointed, 824

- St. Andrews: Graduation ceremony, 135—Information concerning study of medicine, 458, 478—Honorary degrees, 93
 — Sheffield: Appointments, 781, 1050, 1255—Degrees and pass lists, 781—Information concerning study of medicine, 455, 475
 — Wales: Degrees and pass lists, 40, 93, 885, 1204—Honorary D.Sc. conferred, 1307—Information concerning study of medicine, 456, 475—Welsh National School of Medicine, 687, 885, 1204
 Upton, Herbert Chrippes, obituary notice, of 397
 Ureter, carcinoma of (Alexander Lyall), 961 (O)
 Urethral meatus, irritation around, 688
 Urinary infections, sulphanilamide in, 589
 Uterine discharge, persistent, 1151
 Uterus, pregnant, rupture of from indirect injury (Grace Stapleton), 367 (O)
 — retroversion of (J. S. Quin), 930

V

- Vaccination deaths (parliamentary note), 886
 Vaccine, anti-plague—live or dead? 23
 — reactions, 358, 438
 Vaccines protecting against influenza, 150
 Vagitus uterinus, case of, 564
 VAIZEY, Michael (and Clifford HOYLE): *Chronic Military Tuberculosis*, rev., 421
 VALAT, R.: Pink disease, 1021
 Valdiguié, Prof., death of, 942
 VALENTINE, James (and James S. KINNEAR): Ileocaecal volvulus in a mental patient, 417

- VAN ANDEL, M. A. (editor): *Opuscula Selecta Nærandæorum de Arte Medica*, rev., 529
 VAN ROOY, Prof.: Postgraduate education in obstetrics, 543
 VAN ROOYEN, C. E.: Influenza, 334
 VAN SOMEREN, Vernon D.: Occurrence of subclinical trichinosis in Britain—results from 200 London necropsies, 1162 (O)—Note on, 1178—Correspondence on, 1249
 Varix of neck (H. S. Barber), 959 (O)
 VAUGHAN, Janet M.: The hæmorrhagic states, 227—Treatment of thrombocytopenic purpura, 842 (O)
 — Kathleen: Posture in childbirth, 333
 Venereal disease, health passport for subject with in France, 331
 — statistics in France, 182
 — in U.S.A.: planning and research, 812
 — diseases officers, information concerning, 494
 — Scheme, Edinburgh: Annual report, 291
 — visit to Sweden, Norway, Denmark, and Holland for study of, 149
 Ventilation and heating, review of book on, 1024
 VERSCHUER, O. F. V. (and Karl DIEHL): *Der Einfluss bei der Tuberkulose*, rev., 377
 Vertigo, aural, clinical study of, 986
 — treatment of, 627
 Vervaeck, Luigi, awarded Cesare Lombroso prize, 1003
 Veterinary education, 180
 — profession, organisation of for control of animal diseases, 172
 Vienna, births and deaths in, 1151
 VIGNES, Henri: *Maladies des Femmes Enceintes. III: Affections de la Peau*, 1132
 VIGONI: Tropical ulcer, 1115
 VILVANDRE, G. E.: Investigation of gastric disease, 1299
 Vinyl ether as an anaesthetic agent (Victor Goldman), 336, 1263 (O)
 Virchow, Hans, 85th birthday, 781
 Virus diseases, recent work on, 1039
 — of skin, treatment of (R. T. Brain), 288, 1064 (O)
 Viruses, filterable, review of book on, 624
 — nature of, 1130
 Vitamin B: brown bread versus white, 752
 — B and nicotinic acid (Leslie Harris), 1243
 — B, Benerva brand, 217
 — C, nutrition in cases of hæmatemesis and melaena (Samuel Lazarus), 1011 (O)
 — content of foods, review of book on, 704
 — D, antirachitic, 1268
 — E, in treatment of habitual abortion (David Currie), 281, 1218 (O)
 Vivisection, review of book on, 1071
 Vizard, Surg. Capt. Arthur Harry Hingston, obituary notice of, 834
 VLASTO, M.: Operations for chronic mastoid disease, 1297
 Vocal cords, care of in singers and speakers (Sir Milson Rees), 208 (O), 292—Discussion on, 344—Correspondence on, 432, 557
 VOCLE, Anti-plague vaccine, 24
 Volhard, Franz, awarded Billroth medal, 1258
 Volkmann's ischaemic contracture, an unusual cause of (Gawad Hamada), 418
 Voluntary Aid Detachments: Latest Official returns, 40
 — Unofficial Aids Society, 100
 Volvulus, ileo-caecal, in mental patient (James Valentine and James S. Kinnear), 417
 — shortly after delivery (J. H. Spence), 1169
 Vomiting and diarrhoea in school children, epidemics of, 1193—Note on, 1176
 von HENTIG, Hans: *Punishment. Its Origin, Purpose and Psychology*, rev., 912
 von Langenbeck, Bernhard, fiftieth anniversary of death of, 642
 von Pfaunder, retires from chair of children's diseases at Munich, 720
 VON STAPELMOHR, Sten: Rupture of extensor pollicis tendon, 635

W

- WAGNER, Dr.: Position of doctor in new Germany, 542
 WAKELEY, Cecil P. G. (and John B. HUNTER) (editors): *Rose and Carless Manual of Surgery*, fifteenth edition, rev., 376—Strangulated ovary in children, 392
 WALDENSTRÖM, Prof.: Arthroplasties, 81

WALES:

- Child welfare in, 597
 Housing conditions in Carmarthen (parliamentary notes), 250, 1204
 Maternity accommodation in Llanelly (parliamentary note), 1002
 Midwifery schemes in (parliamentary note), 195
 Operation of Midwives Act in (parliamentary note), 302
 Report of King Edward VII Welsh National Memorial Association, 1089
 Report of Welsh Board of Health for 1936-7, 350
 Tuberculosis in (parliamentary note), 303—Committee of inquiry, 722, 1195
 Water supply in Denbighshire (parliamentary note), 1100

- Walford, Edward, obituary notice of, 834
 WALKER, Arnold: Maternity work in L.C.C. hospitals, 1086
 — G. F.: Parkinsonism following peripheral trauma, 65—Correspondence on, 934, 1302—
 Aetiology of erythema nodosum, 877
 — Lieut.-Col. Josiah, appointed Deputy Lieutenant for County of Northampton, 251
 — Kenneth: Applying for hospital posts, 1250
 WALL, Cecil: *History of the Surgeons' Company, 1745-1800*, rev., 1171
 WALLACE, Hamish: Homes for cancer patients, 639
 — H. L.: Modification of cow's milk for infant feeding, 32
 WALSHE, F. M. R.: Early diagnosis of intracranial tumour, 233, 889 (O)—Leading article on, 916—
 Indications for induction of abortion, 678, 826—
 Appointed editor of *Brain*, 1309
 WALTER, W. Grey: Early diagnosis of intracranial tumours, 234
 WALTERS, G. A. Bagot: Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 995
 WALTON, Sir James: Treatment by intravenous infusion, 928—Investigation of gastric disease, 1299
 War neurosis, control of incidence of, 27
 WARBASSE, James Peter (and Calvin Mason SMYTH): *Surgical Treatment. A Practical Treatise on Therapy of Surgical Diseases*, second edition, rev., 911
 WARDILL, W. E. M.: Cleft palate, 282
 WARIN, John F. (and W. Howie TOD): Spontaneous pneumothorax occurring with onset of labour and resulting in sudden death, 374
 WARNER, William R. and Co., Ltd.: *Calendar of Medical History*, 1206
 Warnings, 402, 1004
 WARREN, C. P.: Foreign body in rectum, 638
 Warts, plantar, instruments for, 119
 Water Pollution Research Technical Paper No. 6, 1273
 — supply in Denbighshire (parliamentary note), 1100
 — in rural areas (parliamentary note), 1257
 Watercress: Safe, 1140—Parliamentary note on, 1149
 WATERFIELD, N. E.: Cardiac pain in gall-bladder subjects, 278
 WATKIN, Paul Ieuan, obituary notice of, 39
 WATKYN-THOMAS, F. W.: Operations for chronic mastoid disease, 1297
 WATSON, A. Gordon: Spa treatment in hot weather, 435—Spa treatment of rheumatism, 1249
 — Chalmers: Physical disorder in mental hospitals, 556
 — Donald: Otitis externa, 236
 — Sir Malcolm: Appreciation of Dr. John Gordon Thompson, 395
 — W. and Sons, Ltd., centenary of, 1089
 — William Alfred, obituary notice of, 834
 WATSON-JONES, R.: Simple traction table for hip nailing operations, 751
 WATSON-WILLIAMS, Eric: Sea-sickness, 986
 Watt, Andrew H., obituary notice of, 640
 — J.: Tuberculosis in hospital workers, 239
 WAY, Stanley: Antuitrin S intradermal pregnancy test, 1142
 WEBER, F. Parkes: Hereditary sebaceous cysts, 294—
 Rare diseases or syndromes and clinical societies, 980
 WEBSTER, J. H. Douglas: Need for an x-ray museum, 1152
 — R. C.: Sulphanilamide in gonorrhoeal infections, 727, 936
 WEEKS, Courtenay C.: Conscious behaviour, 1145
 Weil's disease in Aberdeen, 291
 WEINSTEIN, A. A.: Nervous mechanisms in angina, 425
 Welch, Edmund, obituary notice of, 397
 WELLS, Arthur G.: Estimate of incidence of defective hearing in England and Wales, 18—
 Correspondence on, 90, 135, 244—Operations for chronic mastoid disease, 1297
 — Charles: Small intestine, 988
 — H. G. and G. P. (and Julian HUXLEY): *Man's Mind and Behaviour*, rev., 267—*Biology of the Human Race*, rev., 267
 WELSH, Fauset: Hairpin in bladder, 150
 Westminster: Opening of new maternity and child welfare centre, 1205
 WHATLEY, Norman: School conditions and tuberculosis, 79
 WHEELER, Donald: Otitis externa, 236
 — J. R.: Otitis externa, 236
 — Sir William I. de C.: Appreciation of Sir Thomas Myles, 188—Tribute to Irish general practitioners, 1138
 Whelan, Lieut.-Col. Joseph Francis, obituary notice of, 400
 WHIPPLE, Allen O. (and Fordyce B. St. JOHN): *Nelson New Loose-Leaf Surgery*, rev., 968
 WHITBY, Lionel E. H. (and C. J. C. BRITTON): *Disorders of the Blood*, second edition, rev., 377
 — Morton: Sulphanilamide in treatment of gonorrhoeal infections, 636, 828
 WHITE, Reginald F.: Remedy for hay fever, 100
 WHITELEY, M. A. (and Jocelyn Field THORPE): *Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry*, rev., 705
 Whitestone, Lieut.-Col. Charles William Henry, obituary notice of, 601
 WHITMAN, Royal: Treatment of fractures of neck of femur, 934
 Whitwell, Lieut.-Col. Robert Richard Harvey, obituary notice of, 1204
 Whortleberries, 948
 WIDDOWSON, E. M. (and R. A. McCANCE): Food requirements and food intakes, 311 (O)
 Wiesentreu, Pater Walzel v., death of, 1309
 WIGGINS, A. W. Barclay: Successive miscarriages, 306
 Wignall, Thomas Henry, obituary notice of, 884
 WILKIE, Sir David: Scottish tradition in surgery, 120
 — Note on, 252—Cholecystitis, 277—Education in surgery for general practice, 439 (O)—
 Correspondence on, 552
 WILKINSON, John F.: Pernicious anaemia and diabetes mellitus, 723
 — K. D.: Treatment of circulatory failure, 279
 — M. C. (and R. REID): Tuberculosis of cervical lymphatic glands, 740 (O)—Correspondence on, 876, 1045
 — W. Canac: Aetiology of erythema nodosum, 638
 Will, signing of: Acknowledgement by signal, 39
 WILLCOX, Sir William: National physical training, 991
 Williams, A. D. J. E., made Official Member of Legislative Council of Nyasaland Protectorate, 1205
 — Harley: Propaganda and publicity methods, 79
 — J. Price: Puerperal fever in general practice, 1094
 — Katharine Lloyd: Spinal anaesthesia for Caesarean section, 826
 — Leonard (and F. Howard HUMPHRIS): *Emanotherapy*, rev., 584
 — Ralph P.: Open-air schools, 79
 — T. Pearse: Dilatation and elongation of colon, 281
 — Col. W. E. R., appointed Honorary Surgeon to Viceroy and Governor-General of India, 641
 WILLIAMSON, H.: Prophylaxis of ophthalmia neonatorum, 995
 WILLOUGHBY, W. G.: Treatment of laryngeal diptheria, 343
 WILLS, Lucy: Nutritional needs in pregnancy, 281—
 Food intakes and requirements, 339
 — medical reference in early, 682
 Wilson, Claude, obituary notice of, 942
 — Edward Adrian, memorial tablet to, 99
 — Emily A. C.: Hereditary sebaceous cysts, 185
 — G. Haswell (and R. H. BLUNDELL) (editor): *Trial of Buck Ruxton*, 685
 — Henry, obituary notice of, 191
 — James Alexander: *Contribution to History of Lanarkshire*, vol. 2, rev., 1225
 — J. E.: Open-air schools, 79—Wider issues of health legislation in industry, 342
 — J. St. George: *Pre-Natal and Post-Natal Management*, rev., 663
 — J. V.: Tests for renal function, 354
 — Col. N. M., appointed Honorary Surgeon to the King, 1256
 — Samuel, obituary notice of, 39
 WINDEYER, B. W.: Tuberculous glands of neck, 985
 WINGFIELD, R. C.: *Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Practice. A Modern Conception*, rev., 1172
 WINSBURY-WHITE, H. P.: Forceps for introducing suprapubic tube, 168
 Winsley Sanatorium and Dr. Lionel A. Weatherly, 687
 WINTERSTEIN, C. E.: Mental manifestations of head injuries, 283
 WINTZ, Prof.: Short-wave therapy at Erlangen, 289
 WIPRUD, Theodore: *Business Side of Medical Practice*, rev., 1122
 Wireless, consultations, 1260
 WISE, H. T. S. (and W. B. GABRIEL): Obscure case of *B. coli* peritonitis, 14—Correspondence on, 139
 WISHART, G. M. (D. P. CUTHBERTSON and J. W. CHAMBERS): *Practical Physiological Chemistry for Medical Students*, rev., 1123
 WITTKOWER, Erich: Influence of emotions on bodily functions, 82—(and A. LOEWY): *Pathology of High Altitude Climate*, rev., 854
 WITTS, L. J.: Appointed member of Medical Research Council, 197—The haemorrhagic states, 227, 689 (O)—Dilatation and elongation of colon, 282—*Reviews Endocrines in Theory and Practice*, 322—Treatment by intravenous infusion, 923
 WOLFF, Eugene: *Diseases of the Eye. A Textbook for Students and Practitioners*, rev., 267—Colour of the optic disk, 340
 — Georg (and Franz GOLDMANN): *Tod und Todesursachen unter den Berliner Juden*, rev., 663
 — Aetiological problems of cancer and tuberculosis, 770
 WOLTER, Friedrich: *Seuchenentstehung und Klimaforschung*, rev., 16—*Die Entstehungsursachen der Haffkrankheit*, rev., 16
 Women medical students from Cambridge, 1305
 — in medicine: information concerning the study of medicine, 481
 — students, opportunities for in London, 1124, 1144, 1260
 WOOD, David J.: Night blindness in eye diseases, 132
 — J. L. Miller (and F. E. CAMPS): Puerperal infections in relation to midwifery attendants, 811
 — Sir Kingsley: Cheap milk for mothers and children, 276—Visit of to Tyneside district, 642—
 Adequate and efficient nursing service, 677
 — W. Burton: Abscess of the lung, 332
 Wood-Hill, H., elected mayor of Beccles, 1002
 WOODS, Hugh: Idiosyncrasy to prontosil, 828
 — R. R.: The audiometer in clinical otology, 236
 — Sir Robert H.: Appreciation of Sir Thomas Myles, 188
 — Sir Robert Stanton: Future of physical medicine, 872—Research and treating in rheumatism, 1198
 — R. Salisbury: Union of carpal scaphoid (by immobilization) after six weeks' delay in treatment, 1119—Correspondence on, 1250
 WOODWARD, Sir Stanley: Spa as a national asset, 1185
 WOOTTON, L. H.: Incidence of war neurosis, 29
 Workman, William Hunter, obituary notice of, 942
 Workmen's Compensation Bill, 1099
 WORMALL, A.: Recent work on chemistry of insulin, 232
 Wraith, Col. Ernest Arnold, obituary notice of, 1146
 WRIGHT, A. J.: Aural vertigo, 986—Operations for chronic mastoid disease, 1296
 — Surg.-Capt. F. C., to command hospital ship *Maine*, 781
 — Garnett: Treatment of staphylococcal infections, 994
 — H. D.: Recent work of virus diseases, 1040
 — Stanley W.: Indications for induction of abortion, 725
 — William, obituary notice of, 881
 Wyatt, R. B. Hervey, elected coroner for East London District, 1002
 WYKERD, Hermanus Claasens: *Maligne Tumoren Van de Neus en Neusbijholten*, rev., 217
 WYLLIE, John R.: Elongation and dilatation of the colon, 391—Radiology of megacolon, 679
 Wyndham, Sir Charles, centenary of birth of, 1258

X

- X-ray museum, need for, 1054, 1152
 — negatives, who owns them? 1246
 — plain, 829, 940, 1047, 1199
 — therapy, wide-field (S. Gilbert Scott), 1238
 — victims, 825
 X rays in diagnosis of cardiac disease, 1193
 X and γ Rays, *Some Quantitative Aspects of the Biological Action of* (C. M. Scott), 384

Y

- YATES, A. Gurney: Early diagnosis of intracranial tumours, 234
 — A. Lowndes: Incidence of deafness in England and Wales, 90
 Yolland, Lieut.-Col. J. H.: British Red Cross Society appointment, 47
 YORKE, Warrington: Blackwater fever, 85
 Yorkshire, cancer research in, 389
 YOUNG, C. J.: Agranulocytosis and para-aminobenzenesulphonamide, 105 (O)—Correspondence on, 295—Agranulocytosis and rheumatism, 252
 — Gavin: Operations for chronic mastoid disease, 1297
 — H. T. P.: Parental alcoholism as a factor in adolescent crime, 820
 — James: Maternity work in L.C.C. hospitals, 1086—Medico-legal aspects of abortion, 1192
 — J. S.: Tumours of bone—responsibilities of the pathologist, 285, 647 (O)—Pathology, political economy of human body, 773
 — Thomas, Oration: Retina and role of visual purple, 1242
 YULE, G. Udney (and M. G. KENDALL): *Introduction to Theory of Statistics*, eleventh edition, rev., 1276

Z

- Zinc protamine insulin suspension, 664
 ZUCKERMAN: Hormones and enlargement of prostate, 269
 ZUM BUSCH, J. P.: Strangulated ovary in a hernia in an infant, 1102
 Zymotic diseases, decrease in, 676

organisms; its vitamin and iron content was adequate; it was quickly and easily prepared, thereby reducing the possibility of error to a minimum; and it had been made to resemble human milk to an extent which could never be achieved in the average home. Dried milk, however, was apt to be expensive and was, therefore, often beyond the reach of the very homes where its use would be invaluable—namely, the homes of the harassed, overworked mothers, who had neither the time nor the facilities to make cow's milk safe and digestible for their babies. In conclusion, Dr. Wallace emphasized the fact that the perfect substitute for mother's milk did not exist, and that breast-feeding should still be the aim in all cases.

Local News

ENGLAND AND WALES

British Red Cross Society

The Duke of Gloucester presided at the statutory meeting of the council of the British Red Cross Society on June 10 at 14, Grosvenor Crescent, London, S.W. Before the formal business began the Duke presented the Florence Nightingale Medal to Mrs. Maynard Linden Carter, head of the Nursing Section of the League of Red Cross Societies. The Director-General announced that the four-yearly International Red Cross Conference would be held in London in June, 1938. The Society's annual report was received and approved. This report shows continued expansion both of personnel and activity. Considerable progress has been made in the special training and organization of its membership in order to co-operate with the Government in preparation for defence against aerial warfare, and the regulations have been extended to include the enrolment of air raid precautions reserves. The Clinic for Rheumatism in London is now working to its maximum capacity, and gave 154,378 treatments during 1936. The number of calls on the London Blood Transfusion Service amounted to 5,215, another record over any previous year. In order to facilitate experiments in the relief of certain forms of disease by means of oxygen tents the Society provided twelve tents and placed these at the disposal of twelve teaching hospitals in London. The tests carried out proved of great use, and the Society's action encouraged the use of this valuable method of treatment. The Princess Royal, Commandant-in-Chief, reported that over 800 women members attended the V.A.D. training camp this summer at Winchester, where courses of instruction had been provided. On Coronation Day 944 officers and members were on duty in London in co-operation with the St. John Ambulance Brigade, and dealt with 1,428 cases. The total number of certificates and proficiency badges awarded by the Society for first aid in chemical warfare now amounted to 29,079.

Reduction of Out-patient Waiting

A further step towards the reduction of waiting in out-patient departments has been taken by the Out-patient Arrangements Committee of King Edward's Hospital Fund for London by the issue of a memorandum on time-saving methods in connexion with arrival and registration of out-patients, with notes on other early items of procedure. A previous memorandum dealt with hospital out-patient dispensaries. The Out-patient Arrangements Committee, of which Dr. Morley Fletcher is chairman, was set up as a result of the report of a special King's Fund inquiry into out-patient methods. That report gave a brief outline of time-saving suggestions at every stage of out-patient procedure, and recommended that the King's Fund should follow this up in more detail, so as to assist all hospitals to ascertain whether their own waiting time

is capable of reduction, and, if so, how to reduce it. The report states that very much has been and can be done by hospitals to reduce waiting by shortening the interval between the time when patients arrive and the time when they see the doctor. Part I deals with these possibilities under such headings as different times of arrival for different patients; group or class appointments; sorting; sifting; general supervision. Part II deals in detail with registration. It describes a system based on the latest improvements in such matters as the number and design of the forms, their use at the registry, at the various departments and at the dispensary, and indexing and filing. Part III gives a list of salient points in a form intended to be of use to a hospital reviewing its procedure. Copies of the memorandum may be obtained from the publishers, Messrs. Geo. Barber and Son, price 1½d. net, post free.

Birmingham Health Congress

About 2,000 people will be in Birmingham for the health congress which is to be held there by the Royal Sanitary Institute from July 12 to 17. It is expected that a record number of delegates will be appointed to attend from Governments and local authorities in all parts of the world. The Earl of Dudley will be installed as president of the Congress on July 12 and will deliver his inaugural address. The congress luncheon will be held at the Grand Hotel on Monday, July 12, at 1 p.m., and the congress dinner at the same place on Thursday, July 15, at 7.45 p.m. The Minister of Health has promised to address a general session on July 13. The comprehensive list of papers to be read includes such subjects as the future of our population, the national fitness campaign, development of the maternity service, care of the pre-school child, housing progress and prospects, slum clearance, roads and public health, and protection of bulk milk. Altogether there will be fifty addresses and papers. At the exhibition in the Bingley Hall manufacturers from all parts of the country will be represented, and there will be exhibits illustrating municipal hygiene and health and comfort in the home.

SCOTLAND

Medical Education

Speaking at Edinburgh on June 17 on the national drive for health and nutrition, Dr. Chalmers Watson said that the Government programme to promote a great national drive in the interests of health, nutrition, and physical education had done little or nothing to secure the interest and co-operation of general practitioners, who ought to be able to play an important part in the Government's scheme. Much had been heard lately about improved national health and increased longevity, but statistical evidence, on which these statements were based, must be interpreted with caution; employers of labour and others interested would do well to note that the Department of Health in its last report revealed the fact that the cost of sick benefit for insured persons last year showed an increase of 10 per cent. over the previous year. Medical education was to-day more closely related to medical treatment than it used to be, but a continuation of this relationship would depend largely upon a progressive attitude on the part of the universities. The Scottish Committee on Health Services had reported last autumn that unless medical training was preventive in outlook many of the committee's recommendations for the development of health policy would be stultified. In 1932 the League of Nations had gone into this matter, and had published several volumes recording the opinions of medical representatives of various countries. Their main conclusions had been that reform had long been called for, but that universities and teaching schools were either unable or unwilling to move in the matter. It had been announced by the medical faculty of Edinburgh University that a

comprehensive series of changes in the curriculum was about to be made to bring medical education more into line with modern requirements, but traditions died hard, and the changes that were necessary would not be easily secured. A more efficient medical curriculum would undoubtedly involve increased expenditure, but that expenditure would be amply repaid by the greater value of an improved curriculum.

Dundee Royal Infirmary

At the annual meeting of governors of Dundee Royal Infirmary on June 14 the report which was submitted showed that the ordinary income for the previous year had amounted to £48,393, which was an increase of £449 upon that of 1935. There had, however, been an increase in expenditure of £1,642, and the deficit on the year's working amounted to £7,577. Mr. David Air, the chairman, said that the financial position had caused grave concern, and could be improved only by the increased generosity of all subscribers. It was hoped that the public who valued the work carried on efficiently by voluntary hospitals would show their appreciation by an increase in both contributions and legacies and substantial donations.

Correspondence

Population Investigation Committee

SIR,—We should be grateful if you would give us the opportunity of correcting, in your columns, a misconception which has arisen about one of the activities of the above committee. At present there is little accurate information available as to the amount of physiological sterility existing in this country; we are still in doubt as to whether this is increasing or decreasing, and as to the part which it plays in the decline in fertility. With the object of obtaining accurate data on this and other aspects of the problem of fertility our committee has prepared a questionnaire of which very misleading accounts have been published in the Press.

We should like to point out (1) that the questionnaire has been produced on the sole initiative of our committee, and that neither the Ministry of Health, the General Register Office, nor any other organization is in any way responsible for it; and (2) that it will not be sent direct to parents or other members of the public. We are not yet in a position to give full particulars of the procedure by which we hope to obtain the desired information.—We are, etc.,

EARDLEY HOLLAND.
C. P. BLACKER.

London, S.W.1, June 24.

The Age Incidence and Sex Incidence of Milk-borne Typhoid

SIR,—An interesting comparison may be made of the figures for the Bournemouth epidemic given by Professor R. M. Picken (*Journal*, June 19, p. 1284), and those recorded by Dr. R. W. Johnstone (1910)¹ for the Folkestone Urban District during the fourteen years 1896–1909. A total of 357 cases of typhoid fever occurred in that period, and of these 206 were traced to milk infected by one individual, who was eventually proved to be a typhoid carrier. Among the milk-infected cases children under 15 numbered seventy-eight, or 37.9 per cent., while

¹ Johnstone, R. W. (1910). *Reports to the Local Government Board on Public Health and Medical Subjects*, New Series, No. 41.

among those presumably infected in other ways the percentage of children under 15 was 27.2.

In the age groups over 15 the sex ratio in the milk-infected patients was 100 males to 220 females, and in the others 100 males to 108 females. As the proportion of males to females over the age of 15 in Folkestone at the census of 1901 was 100 to 151, the contrast between the incidence in the milk-infected group as compared with the other is striking. It is interesting that at Bournemouth, where the milk was apparently infective for about a month, and at Folkestone, where infection from a single source persisted for fourteen years, the incidence on adult females should correspond so closely.

Study of such data as are available suggests that, generally speaking, milk-borne infection falls more heavily on women and children, but there are so many exceptions on record that the observation is of little practical value when applied to the investigation of any given epidemic. Most of us will agree with Professor Picken's view that "this method of differentiating the cause of epidemics is in practice unreliable."—I am, etc.,

Dumfries, June 25.

JOHN RITCHIE.

Technique in Knee-joint Operations

SIR,—I was surprised to read Mr. A. S. Blundell Bankart's comments on the technique employed by Mr. Eric Lloyd in operations on the knee-joint (*Journal*, June 12, p. 1227). Bacteriological investigation has demonstrated that although the surface of the skin may be rendered sterile, the deeper layers may still harbour organisms. For many years it has been my practice to sterilize the deep layers of the skin incision by the direct application of iodine before proceeding with the operation, and many surgeons from foreign clinics have acknowledged the added safety which this ensures.

Surely surgeons do not believe that they eliminate the possibility of infection from the deeper layers of the skin by clipping towels over the edges? Does Mr. Bankart believe that although the towel becomes stained with blood no organism can pass? This question raises a practical point in technique which applies to all branches of surgery, and one which I had intended to make the subject of a special communication to the *Journal*. I am grateful to Mr. Eric Lloyd for referring to it in his address on "Technique in Operations on the Knee-joint."—I am, etc.,

Birmingham, June 20.

NAUGHTON DUNN.

When to Operate in Appendicitis

SIR,—I should be glad to know what is the general opinion of surgeons on the question of cases of inflamed appendix with abscess formation. To-day I sent a case of this type into hospital.

Briefly, the history, which varies little in these illnesses, is one of a six-day illness commencing with pain in the right iliac fossa six days ago. The patient had no gastric symptoms till the third day, when he was sick and continued so till a simple bismuth mixture allayed matters within twenty-four hours. His temperature began to rise, and varied between 99.8° and 100°; the bowels moved daily without any aperient. To-day, the sixth day, a palpable lump in the appendix area was evident; he had anorexia; the pain still remained as it had done, but the tenderness was much more marked. The diagnosis was obvious.

His wife came to see me four hours after his admission to hospital with the report that the surgeon had decided not to operate. I was surprised to hear this; and to placate her and to ensure that the patient's condition had been investigated I phoned the hospital and spoke to the medical officer

figure! Consequently Wilson's leisure time was scanty. When work permitted he enjoyed a game of golf, usually with his lifelong friend and colleague, the present chairman of the Division. Their encounters on the Rochdale links during the last twenty-five years have become part of the history (and legend) of the club. Wilson's other relaxation was reading—philosophy, biography, and the classics being his choice. In the enjoyment of his books he stole many hours from the night. At the funeral service at Rochdale Parish Church and the burial at Rochdale Cemetery on June 2 a large number of his patients and medical colleagues gathered to show their affection and regard. Dr. Wilson is survived by a widow, two daughters, and two sons: both the latter are medical students.

Universities and Colleges

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

At a congregation held on June 24 the degree of Bachelor of Medicine (B.M.) was conferred on N. H. Martin.

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

At a congregation held on June 22 the following medical degrees were conferred:

M.B., B.CHIR.—W. H. Philipps, *C. N. Pulvertaft, N. T. Holden, J. A. Seymour-Jones.

M.B.—R. C. F. Catterall, G. N. St. J. Hallett, A. R. Pope, M. S. M. Rayner, C. J. F. Coombs, *H. W. Sadlier, *K. M. Mayall.

* By proxy.

The following candidates have been approved at the examinations indicated:

THIRD M.B.—*Part I (Surgery, Midwifery, and Gynaecology)*: E. W. O. Adkins, G. E. Adkins, R. F. Ashwin, T. M. Banham, C. F. Barwell, P. F. Barwood, R. D. D. Birdwood, A. W. Box, E. E. Bullock, J. F. H. Bulman, G. A. Burfield, O. J. Curl, J. K. Denham, R. C. S. Dick, H. G. Dowler, H. L. Ellis, T. J. Fairbank, A. L. Fawdry, N. Feiweil, A. Garcés, E. A. G. Goldie, A. C. F. Green, J. L. Griffith, J. E. Hardwick-Smith, S. W. G. Hargrove, N. J. P. Hewlings, J. H. S. Hopkins, R. T. Johnson, J. S. Joly, H. S. Kellett, P. Kelly, A. Leese, P. F. Malim, R. W. Mason, J. H. Moir, W. E. D. Moore, K. S. Mullard, W. A. Nicholson, A. P. Norman, W. E. Owens, G. R. C. Peatfield, P. A. T. Phibbs, E. H. D. Phillips, C. G. Robb, D. Rubin, G. Sheers, J. F. Stokes, D. C. Sturdy, D. J. D. Torrens, R. L. Townsend, S. C. Truelove, W. B. Waterfall, P. H. Willcox, J. M. G. Wilson, P. R. Wilson, D. E. Yarrow, M. D. Young. *Women*: V. E. A. Sykes. *Part II (Principles and Practice of Physic, Pathology, and Pharmacology)*: C. D. Anderson, R. A. Andrews, R. F. Ashwin, E. F. Aubert, J. L. W. Ball, T. M. Banham, R. C. B. Barbor, P. F. Barwood, I. G. Braddon, H. A. Brook, J. F. H. Bulman, C. T. A. Burgess, L. H. Cane, N. F. Coghill, J. O. Collin, F. S. Cosh, F. M. Crawshaw, A. C. Cunliffe, R. C. S. Dick, C. M. Dickens, H. G. Dowler, R. Edwards, W. H. Ekin, E. A. Evans, E. M. Evans, N. Feiweil, J. N. Fell, C. H. C. Ferguson, G. M. Fleming, E. B. French, J. C. Gilson, C. E. D. H. Goodhart, I. C. A. D. P. Graham, I. A. Guest, H. Haigh, S. G. Hamilton, J. N. Horne, W. H. R. Jeremy, J. S. Joly, P. Kidd, A. B. Lintott, T. P. H. McKelvey, R. W. Markham, J. H. Moir, M. D. Molesworth, C. R. Morison, W. G. Murray-Browne, T. P. Myles, R. C. Neville, L. B. Paling, A. K. Pardhy, M. T. Parker, E. A. Pask, J. P. Reidy, G. O. Richardson, C. G. Scorer, C. J. S. Sergel, K. M. M. Sheldon, J. P. Singer, R. M. Solomon, R. S. Stevens, A. W. Stewart, J. F. Stokes, R. F. Tredgold, W. B. Waterfall, R. W. Watts, D. O. Wharton, B. D. Whitworth, E. H. L. Wigram, L. A. C. Wood, H. R. Wynne, G. E. Yardley. *Women*: M. B. Billington, G. M. S. Caldwell, A. C. Clark, C. E. Peaker.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

At a meeting of the Senate held on June 23, with the Vice-Chancellor, Mr. H. L. Eason, M.D., M.S., in the chair, Sir Robert Pickard, D.Sc., F.R.S., was elected Vice-Chancellor for the remainder of the year 1936-7 and for 1937-8. A cordial vote of thanks was passed to Mr. Eason for the great services he has rendered to the University during his tenure of the office of Vice-Chancellor. Mr. Eason took up his duties as Principal of the University on July 1.

Professor L. S. Dudgeon, F.R.C.P., has been appointed as from July 1 a representative of the General Medical Schools on the Senate for the remainder of the period 1934-8.

Sir Ernest Graham-Little, M.P., M.D., has been re-elected a member of the University Court for a further term of five years from October, 1937.

UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

The Vice-Chancellor, Professor J. S. B. Stopford, M.D., F.R.S., has intimated to Senate and Council his desire to be relieved of the duties of the chair of anatomy, in view of the increasing responsibilities of his administrative work, and Mr. Frederic Wood Jones, D.Sc., F.R.C.S., F.R.S., at present professor of anatomy in the University of Melbourne, has accepted an invitation to the chair in succession to Professor Stopford, and will take up his duties in January, 1938.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES

WELSH NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

The following candidates for the degrees of M.B., Ch.B. have satisfied the examiners in the subjects indicated:

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY.—D. W. Abse, S. W. Beswick, Alice Davies, Miriam E. Davies, D. G. Evans, W. G. Miles, A. H. Millard, Mary D. Owen, W. L. Ll. Rees, R. Tipple, Emily K. Williams, Mary Williams.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

At a ceremony of graduation held on June 25 the following degrees were conferred:

M.D.—E. D. Cooper (with honours), S. Lazurus (with high commendation), A. Dick.

PH.D.—D. Matta, M.B., Ch.B. (*in absentia*).

M.B., Ch.B.—A. M. Thomson.

The Asher Asher Gold Medal in Laryngology and Rhinology was awarded to D. Christison.

The Services

HONORARY PHYSICIAN TO THE KING

Lieutenant-Colonel A. G. Biggam, O.B.E., R.A.M.C., has been appointed Honorary Physician to the King and promoted to Brevet Colonel, vice Colonel J. Heatly-Spencer, C.B.E., late R.A.M.C., who has retired.

VOLUNTARY AID DETACHMENTS

The latest official returns of the progress made in the organization of Voluntary Aid Detachments show that 154 men's and 1,060 women's detachments, comprising a total membership of 30,942, have received recognition by the War Office. During the past year there has been an increase of 39 detachments and 1,673 members. Of the present membership 6,832 have undertaken the "mobile" obligation.

The county areas in England which have a total membership of 500 or over are: County of London, 1,785; East Lancashire, 1,761; Norfolk, 1,489; Hampshire, 1,278; Yorkshire (West Riding), 1,155; Surrey, 1,110; Devonshire, 1,030; Sussex, 1,005; Somerset, 982; West Lancashire, 976; Cheshire, 974; Essex, 865; Kent, 759; Yorkshire (North Riding), 713; Gloucestershire, 551; Nottinghamshire, 525; Lincolnshire, 519; Staffordshire, 500.

In Scotland there are 160 detachments, with a total membership of 4,132, of whom 1,091 are "mobile" members. There are 75 detachments in Wales, the total membership being 1,704, of whom 340 are "mobile" members.

The present scheme for Voluntary Aid Detachments was inaugurated in 1923, and is designed to supplement the medical services of the Naval, Military, and Air Forces in time of war. "Mobile" members are required to give an undertaking that, in the event of the embodiment of the Territorial Army, they are prepared to serve with the medical services either at home or abroad. "Immobile" members undertake to serve within reach of their own homes.

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL

THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

SUPPLEMENT

containing

Current Notes on the Work of the Association

Reports of Conferences

Meetings of Branches and Divisions

General Medical Council

Public Health Notes. Post-graduate News

National Health Insurance Proceedings

Naval, Military, and Air Force Appointments

Correspondence, etc.

VOLUME II 1937

LONDON

**Published at the Office of The British Medical Association, Tavistock Square, W.C. 1, and
Printed by Eyre & Spottiswoode, Ltd., East Harding Street, E.C. 4.**

INDEX TO SUPPLEMENT FOR VOLUME II, 1937

A

- Abercrombie, Robert Heron, disciplinary case of, 343
 Aberdeen City Division: Report of meeting, 39
 — County Council and provision of psychopathological facilities, 105
 — and Kincardine Counties Division: Report of meeting, 106
 Abortion, Interdepartmental Committee on, 357
 ADDISON, G. M.: Bottle of medicine habit, 303
 Advertisement, suggestion and, 118
 Africa, South, national health insurance scheme for, 75
 Ainsley, Richard J. A., unsuitable for dental benefit service, 327
 Air Force, Royal: Auxiliary Air Force, Medical branch, 105, 175, 217
 — Medical Service, 43, 79, 105, 119, 131, 175, 185, 205, 216, 239, 251, 263, 280, 304, 327, 363
 — Reserve: Medical branch, 105, 175, 304
 — Volunteer Reserve, 304, 327, 351, 363
 — raid precautions: Instruction in Glasgow, 197
 — Handbook No. 3, 246—Numbers attending courses, 333
 Alcoholism in the upper and professional classes, 117
 Aldershot and Basingstoke Division: Report of meeting, 330
 ANDERSON, G. C.: LL.D. conferred on, 103—Propaganda for insurance medical service, 278
 Appointments, public health, 23, 34, 124, 148, 163, 244, 288, 339, 372
 ARCHER, Nora E. R.: Clinical use of protamine insulin, 142
 ARMY, BRITISH:
 Army Medical Services, 42, 149, 185, 239, 251, 263, 280, 304, 316
 Cavalry: Royal Horse Guards, 327
 Militia: R.A.M.C., 43
 Regular Army Reserve of Officers, 205—R.A.M.C., 43, 175, 185, 205, 251, 263, 304, 363—Supplementary Reserve of Officers, 175, 251
 R.A.M.C., 42, 119, 131, 175, 185, 205, 216, 239, 251, 263, 280, 304, 316, 327, 351, 363—Militia, 43, 374—Supplementary Reserve of Officers, 327
 Territorial Army: R.A.M.C., 8, 43, 105, 119, 131, 175, 185, 205, 239, 251, 263, 280, 304, 327, 351, 363—Reserve of Officers, 43, 105, 131, 175, 351
 Association, British Hospitals, and the Voluntary Hospitals Commission, 297
 — British Medical: Annual General Meeting—Induction of President, 98—Appointment of Auditors, 98—President-Elect, 98—Extraordinary General Meeting, 98—Adjourned Annual General Meeting, 101—Introductions, 101—President's address, 101
 ASSOCIATION, BRITISH MEDICAL, ANNUAL MEETING, BELFAST, (1937):
 Abuses of hospitality, 117
 Academic robes, 19
 Air services, 20
 Angling permits, 20
 Annual dinner, 20, 99
 Annual Exhibition, 24, 74, 128
 Backward glance at, 297
 Car transport to Northern Ireland, 20
 Conference of overseas members, 113
 Festivities at Belfast, 115
 Garage accommodation, 21
 Golf competitions, 104
 Honorary graduation ceremony, 103
 Hospitality in Belfast, 74
 Hotel accommodation, 9, 19
 Irish medical graduates' luncheon, 101
 Ladies at Belfast, 129
 Medical missionary breakfast, 116
 — women's luncheon, 104
 Popular lecture, 126
 President's address, 101
 Programme, 13
 Religious services, 102—Acknowledgment of offertory, 117
 Rotary Club luncheon, 129
 Temperance breakfast, 117
 Time-table, 17
 Travelling arrangements and "conference" tickets, 19
 Association, British Medical, Annual Meeting, Plymouth (1938): 385

- ASSOCIATION, BRITISH MEDICAL:—ANNUAL REPRESENTATIVE MEETING: 45, 81
 Acoustics at, 74
British Medical Journal, 53
 Advertisement policy, 54
 Cover of the *Journal*, 54
 Improvements in *Journal*, 54
 Index to advertisements, 53
 Civic welcome to Belfast, 48
 Consultants and specialists, 94
 Election of President, 1938-9, 46
 — of Vice-President, 46
 Elections to Council, 64, 72
 Finance, 47
 Admission of non-nationals, 49
 Association buildings, 49
 Increasing expenditure, 47, 48
 Superannuation scheme, 49
 Health services, 86
 Hospitals, 91
 Hospital policy, 94
 Voluntary hospitals commission, 91
 Insurance and the newly qualified, 97
 Luncheon to representatives from overseas, 73
 Medical benevolence, 94
 — ethics, 56
 Non-medical radiologists, 56
 Medico-political, 57
 Birching of juvenile delinquents, 65
 Dental Benefit Regulations, 58
 — freedom of choice of anaesthetist, 59
 Duties of and ethical rules for industrial medical officers, 59
 Fees for certifying factory surgeons, 62
 — for medical examination and report for life assurance, 63
 Hearing aids, 64
 Information to insurance companies, 61
 Investigation of deaths from cancer, 59
 Nursing problems, 57
 Principles governing contract practice arrangements, 62
 Representation of medical profession of local authorities, 61
 Subscriptions for public medical services, 62
 Motions by Divisions and Branches, 8, 30, 89
 Medical registration, 90
 Miners' Nystagmus, 90
 Office secretary for Association Annual Meetings, 89
 Psychology of war, 91
 National health insurance, 95
 Capitation fee, 95
 Postgraduate education for insurance practitioners, 95
 Naval and military, 94
 Ophthalmic service, 87
 Additional Benefits Amendment Regulations, 88
 — Propaganda, 88
 Organization, 50
 Interrepresentation on committees, 50
 Issue of *Journal* to students, 50
 Membership of Association, 50
 Members of more than fifty years' standing, 50
 Proposed general practitioners committee, 51
 — lectures on professional obligations, 51
 Re-eligibility for membership, 50
 Representation of Services on Naval and Military Committee, 50
 Overseas Branches, 82
 Parliamentary elections, 96
 Physical education, 97
 Proposed investigation of umckaloabo, 46
 Public health, 67, 81
 Children under school age, 67
 Diagnosis of syphilis at ante-natal clinics, 68
 Dispensary medical officers in Northern Ireland, 81
 Fees for doctors called in by midwives, 68
 — for immunization for diphtheria, 82
 General practitioners and midwifery, 71
 Maternity services, 69
 Milk (Special Designations) Order, 1936, 68
 Minor ailments clinic, 67
 Puerperal pyrexia and fever, 82
 Reports on cases of maternal mortality, 82
 Scottish scale of salaries, 68
 Representatives' dinner, 73
 Science, 55
 Anti-gas measures: statement by Home Office, 55
 Prohibition of chemical warfare, 56
 Proprietary remedies, 56

- ASSOCIATION, BRITISH MEDICAL:—ANNUAL REPRESENTATIVE MEETING (*continued*)
 Suggested general practitioners section, 56
 Treatment and cure of leprosy, 55
 Scotland, 84
 Maternity services in Scotland, 84
 Work of the Association, 45
 Young members on committees, 46

- Association, British Medical, in Australia: Meeting of Federal Committee, 75

- ASSOCIATION, BRITISH MEDICAL:—COMMITTEES:
 Composition of, 159
Dominions Committee.—Work of, 113—Report of meeting, 299
Hospitals Committee.—Report of meeting, 257
Insurance Acts Committee.—Report of meetings, 1, 210, 321—Report for 1936-7, 133—Supplementary Report for 1936-7, 232—Election of direct representatives, 1937-8, 305—Election of chairman, 321
Medico-Political Committee.—Report of meeting, 290
Public Health Committee.—Report of meeting, 289
Science Committee.—Scholarships and grants, 142
Scottish Committee.—Report of meeting, 306

- ASSOCIATION, BRITISH MEDICAL:—GROUPS:
Consultants and Specialists Group.—Note on, 190—Meetings of, 250, 281, 328
Consulting Pathologists Group.—Note on, 189—Meeting of committee, 246—Annual conference, 295, 305, 356
Group of Practitioners of Psychological Medicine.—Meeting of, 295, 340
Practitioners of Physical Medicine Group.—Note on, 189—Meeting of, 347
Radiologists Group.—Note on, 190
Spa Practitioners Group.—Conference of, 360
 Proposed formation of group of medical practitioners engaged in practice of ophthalmology, 281
 — of full-time non-professional medical teachers, laboratory and research workers, 317

- Association, British Medical Council: Elections to, 64, 72, 262, 295, 347—Proceedings of, 121, 122, 209, 309—Composition of, 159
 — *Handbook of the Association*, 246
 — Hospital policy, 257
 — Library: Books added to, 42, 151, 207, 237, 318
 — and medical education, 167
 — some medico-political activities of, 353
 — members of in H.M. Forces, 324
 — overseas, 299
 — representation of on outside bodies, 253
 — Scholarships and grants, 142—Scholarships awarded by, 169
 — Secretary's visit to India, report to Council, 221
 — Special Scottish Representative Meeting: Maternity services in Scotland, 377
 — Canadian Medical, work of, 197
 — Chinese Medical: Fourth general conference, 5
 — Land Settlement: Medical attendance scheme, 333
 — Ling Physical Education: Demonstration, 287
 — Professionnelle Internationale des Médecins: Constitution and aims and objects, 165
 — Royal Sanitary of Scotland: Annual congress, 192
 — Scottish, of Insurance Committees: Annual conference, 203, 212
 Australia, health insurance in, 385

B

- Banff, Moray, and Nairn Division: Report of meeting, 362
 BANNERMAN, J. P.: Maternity Services (Scotland) Act, 280
 BARCLAY, A. E.: The annual meeting: abuses of hospitality, 117
 Barnett Division: Report of meetings, 39, 329, 362
 BARRETT, Sir James: Problem of physical education, 191—Correspondence on, 204
 Bath, Bristol, and Somerset Branch: Report of meeting, 318

BEAUCHAMP, Arthur : Development of maternity services, 205
Bedfordshire Branch : Report of meeting, 10
Bedson, S. P., D.Sc., conferred on, 103
BEDWELL, C. E. A. : Hospitals and social insurance, 109
BELLIOS, A. David : Instruction in first aid, 248
BERKELEY, Sir Comyns : General practitioner and midwifery, 286
Berks, Bucks, and Oxford Branch : Area of, 31—
Report of meeting, 39
Berlin, information for foreign medical visitors to, 42
BEVAN, Edward V. : Panel remuneration, 358
BICKERTON, H. Richard : Ophthalmic benefit, 29
Billington, C. M., appointed R.M.O. of Haileybury College, 333
BINGHAM, D. L. C. : Fluid and salts balance after operation, 143
Birkenhead Division : Report of meeting, 40—
Alteration of, 186, 250
— and Wirral Division, formation of, 186, 250
Birmingham Hospitals Centre (J. E. Stone), 178
— maternal welfare in, 288
— professors for municipal hospitals, 297
Black, Alexander Ronald, disciplinary case of, 341
Blackburn district medical officers, remuneration of, 177
— Division : Report of meeting, 329
Blindness, prevention of, Ministry of Health circular, 123
Blood transfusion service in Scunthorpe, 275
BLOXOME, H. E. : Panel remuneration, 327
Blyth and Morpeth Division : Report of meeting, 40
Board, Dental : Report of May session, 112—Report of November session, 344
Bombay Branch : Report of meetings, 263
BOND, Margaret : Maternity and child welfare in Central Africa, 151
Border Counties Branch : Report of meeting, 106
Bottle of medicine habit, 275, 302, 326
Bournemouth Division : Meeting, 362
Bristol : ratepayer and health services, 203
British Guiana Branch : Report of meeting, 173
British Pharmacopoeia, 333
BROCK, J. F. : Assimilation of iron, 142
BROWN, J. A. : G. P. and midwifery, 316
BUIST, R. C. : An integrated maternity service, 316
BURTON, A. H. G. : Staphylococcal mastitis, 124
Burton-on-Trent : New maternity service, 177
Buxton Division : Report of meeting, 10
Buzzard, Sir E. Farquhar, LL.D. conferred on, 103

C

Caernarvon, royal visit to, 104
Calcutta Branch : Report of meetings, 149, 186
CAMERON, Colin J. N. : National emergency inquiry, 386
CAMPBELL, Donald : Appointed chairman of St. Helens Insurance Committee, 372—An R.A.M.C. Militia, 374
— Norman J. : Medical and sanitary services, 193
Capitation fee, 8, 29, 37, 77, 105, 118, 130, 149, 183, 205, 216, 235, 339
— for dependants, 197
CASEY, M. : Fees for diphtheria immunization, 27
Catarrh in children, 371
Certificates for insured and private patients—a contrast, 4
— issued for private purposes, 162
— signed in name of firm, 355
Certification, an abuse of, 259, 279, 293, 303, 316
— irregular, 112, 256
— for pregnancy, 303, 315, 344, 359
— proposed change of rule, 204
Ceylon Branch : Report of meetings, 236, 318
CHALMERS, W. K. : Insurance capitation fee, 105
Charities, medical, dance in aid of, 123
Chess : Melbourne Chess Cup, 375, 387
Chesterfield Division : Report of meeting, 174
Children under school age, health of, 338
China, contract practice in, 180
Chiropodists, registration of, 7, 28, 36, 77, 118, 130, 148, 184
Clark, L. R., retires from post of medical superintendent of Welsh National Memorial Association's hospital, 247—Presentation to, 347
— Willoughby : Insurance capitation fee, 149
CLARKE, Roderick E. : Panel remuneration, 345
CLAXTON, E. E. : Long-term policy of national health, 279
Cleveland Division : Report of meeting, 150
Clinics, minor ailment, 119
COHEN, Henry : Problem of diagnosis, 329
Colonial Medical Service, 43, 149, 205, 263, 316
Committee on Rehabilitation of Persons Injured by Accidents : Evidence of Joint Committee of B.M.A. and T.U.C., 367
Committees of B.M.A. See Association
Complaint, an unreasonable, 244
Conference of Honorary Secretaries : Secretary's address ; Films at divisional meetings, 145—
Peripheral organization of Association ; Acquainting members with B.M.A. policy ; B.M.A. Lectures, 146—Secretaries' dinner, 147
Confinement, institutional versus domiciliary, 345
Connor, Samuel Grahame, disciplinary case of, 342
Consett Division : Report of meeting, 40
COOK, Sir Albert R. : Experiences in Uganda, 117
COKE, W. E., presentation to, 386
Cornwall, maternity and child welfare in, 324

CORRESPONDENCE :
Annual meeting : Abuses of hospitality, 117
Attendance at division meetings, 386
Bottle of medicine habit, 302, 326
Capitation fee, 8, 29, 37, 77, 105, 118, 130, 149, 183, 205, 216, 235
Certification, an abuse of, 259, 279, 293, 303, 316
Chiropodists, registration of, 7, 28, 36, 77, 118, 130, 148, 184
Firemen, auxiliary, examination of, 235
First aid, instruction in, 248
Friendly societies and public medical services, 303
General practitioner and midwifery, 316
— practitioners and B.M.A., 104
Haemorrhage, dental, 184
Institutional versus domiciliary confinement, 345
Insurance medical service, 104—Propaganda for, 260, 278
— practice, 148
Maternity service, an integrated, 316
— services, development of, 194, 205, 216, 247, 260
— (Scotland) Act, 235, 247, 259, 280
Medical practice, future of, 372
Minor ailment clinics, 119
National emergency inquiry, 358, 374, 386
— health, long-term policy of, 279
Ophthalmic benefit, 7, 29, 38
— surgeon or eye surgeon ? 78
Opticians, registration of, 326, 345, 359, 386
Panel committees, function of, 358
— practice, 373
— remuneration, 279, 293, 301, 315, 327, 345, 358
Payment for active immunization against diphtheria, 345
Postgraduate courses, 359
Pregnancy and certification, 303, 344, 359
Public education in health, 185
— Health Act, 1936, 216
R.A.M.C. Militia, 374
Recreative physical exercise, 204
Royal visit to Caernarvon, 104
Suggestion and advertisement, 118
Surgery hours, 304, 327
"This panel business," 78

CORRY, D. C. : Fracture of neck of femur, 39

COUNCIL, GENERAL MEDICAL :
Diplomas granted in Burma, 341
Disciplinary inquiries, 341
Pharmacopoeia Commission, 333, 340
President's address, 322
Registration of foreign dentists, 340
Reports of committees, 340
Restorations, 344

Council, London County : Dominion doctors on medical staff, 344
— Medical Registration, for Irish Free State : Meeting and nomination of members, 326
— of Women, National : Resolution on dental treatment and on abolishing imprisonment for young persons, 327
Coventry Division : Report of meeting, 318
COWELL, S. J. : Outstanding problems in human nutrition, 3
COX, Alfred : General practitioners and the B.M.A., 104
CRAWFORD, Christina : Sick poor and choice of doctor, 193
— Robert, authority to possess dangerous drugs withdrawn, 97
CREER, W. Sayle : Registration of chiropodists, 37
Cyprus Branch : Report of meeting, 39
Cysticercosis and epilepsy, 106

D

Dain, Guy, Testimonial Fund : List of contributors, 258
Daly, Arthur James, authority to possess dangerous drugs withdrawn, 199
DANIEL, E. C. : Examination of auxiliary firemen, 235
DAVIDSON, J. : Gunshot wounds and identification of firearms, 330
— J. F., presentation to, 177
Delhi Branch : Report of meeting, 207
Dental benefit : Unsuitable for service, 124, 158, 327—Withdrawal of declaration, 212
— organizations and the health campaign, 360
Dentists in employ of institutions, 112
Deputies, treatment by, 5
Derbyshire Branch : Report of meetings, 106, 362
— panel scholarship and benevolent fund, 183
DE SWIET, George : Dental haemorrhage, 184—
Function of panel committees, 358
Diabetes mellitus, modern treatment of, 106
Diphtheria incidence in Hull, 243
— immunization, 287—At Leeds, 338
— payment for active immunization against, 345
Disinfection of premises, 106
Division meetings, attendance at, 386
Divorce and insanity : some medical considerations (David Perle), 198
DIXON, Lieut.-Col. H. B. F. : Cysticercosis (*T. solium*) and epilepsy, 106
DOBBY, M. H. : Panel remuneration, 280
Doctor earns his pay, 385
Doctor's employees and unemployment insurance, 36
— lists, removal of names from, 112

DODD, F. T. : Abuse of certification, 293
Dominion doctors on L.C.C. medical staff, 344
Doncaster Division : Report of meeting, 41
Dorset Public Medical Service : Annual meeting, 324
— and West Hants Branch : Area of, 31—Report of Meeting, 106
Downes, Joseph, disciplinary case of, 343
Drug tariff, amendment of, 144
Drugs Acts, Dangerous : Withdrawal of authority, 97, 199
— and appliances and medical benefit regulations, 162
— cost of for person not on doctor's list, 300

E

Ear defects in school children, 162
EATES, A. R. : Ophthalmic benefit, 38—Panel remuneration, 327
Edinburgh and Leth Division : An address to graduates (Sir John Fraser), 365
— municipal hospitals, charges in, 33
Education, medical, and the B.M.A., 167
— physical, problem of (Sir James Barrett), 191—
Correspondence on, 204
— public, in health, 141, 185
EDWARDS, W. : "This panel business," 78
ELMSLIE, R. C. : Registration of chiropodists, 7, 77
Essex Branch : Report of meeting, 39
— County Police Force, scheme for medical attendance on, 201
— Public Medical Service, 33
— South-West, Division : Report of meeting, 107

F

FAGAN, R. F. : Panel remuneration, 315, 345
FARMER, M. Lethbridge : Insurance capitation fee, 183
FELIX, Arthur, D.Sc. conferred on, 104
FELL, A. N. : Panel remuneration, 293
Fiji Branch : Meeting, 362
FINDLAY, Leonard : Registration of chiropodists, 36, 149
Firemen, auxiliary, fee for medical examination of, 190, 235
First aid, instruction in, 248
FITZPATRICK, John J. : Insurance capitation fee, 216
FLETCHER, H. Morley, LL.D. conferred on, 103
Foreign practitioners, registration of, 114, 199
FOTHERGILL, E. Rowland : Future of medical practice, 372
Fowler, J. B. C., withdrawal of declaration *re* dental benefit, 212
FRANKLYN, Charles A. H. : Bottle of medicine habit, 303—National emergency inquiry, 386
FRASER, H. L. F. : Financing of medical and sanitary services, 193
— Sir John : Address to graduates, 365
FREER, H. W. : Insurance capitation fee, 235
Friendly societies and public medical services, 258, 303
Fund, B.M.A. Charities Trust : List of contributors, 348
— Dain Testimonial : List of contributors, 258
Furness Division : Report of meeting, 40
FYFE, G. Matthew : Sick poor and choice of doctor, 193

G

GARSTANG, W. : Insurance capitation fee, 130
GAUVAIN, Sir Henry : Work among cripples, 362
General practitioner and midwifery : Discussion on, 285—Correspondence on, 316
— practitioners and the B.M.A., 104
Gibraltar Branch : Report of meeting, 106
GIBSON, William : Maternity Services (Scotland) Act, 260
GILLET, Harry T. : National emergency inquiry, 358
GILLISON, Gordon C. : Registration of Chiropodists, 118
Glasgow Division : Report of meetings, 39, 186
— and West of Scotland Branch : Report of meeting, 362
Gloucestershire Branch : Area of, 31
— Royal Infirmary, 33
Golf : Treasurer's Cup Golf Competition, 374
GOODLIFFE, Robert V. : Certificates for pregnancy, 359
Gordon, Thomas, unsuitable for dental benefit service, 327
GOUGH, T. C. : Medical and sanitary services, 193
Graduands, an address to (Sir John Fraser), 365
GRAHAM, J. S. : Maternity Services (Scotland) Act, 259
GREEN, Herbert J. : Maternity Services (Scotland) Act, 1937, 248
GREGORY, Arnold : Insurance capitation fee, 38
GRELLIER, N. : Peep into the mysteries of x-ray treatment, 330
GRIFFITHS, Lionel W. : Registration of chiropodists, 37, 185
Groups, special, of B.M.A. See Association
Groves, E. W. Hey, LL.D., conferred on, 130
Guernsey, hospital provision in, 123

H

- Haemorrhage, dental, 125, 184, 204, 300
— following teeth extraction, 300
HALL, Edith : Value of ante-natal supervision, 150
HAMILTON, W. : Insurance capitation fee, 77—
Maternity Services (Scotland) Act, 235
HAMMOND, J. A. J. : Development of maternity services, 260
Handwriting of doctors, bad, 355
Harrowgate Division : Report of meeting, 10
Harrow maternity services, 298
Hastings Division : Report of meetings, 41, 330
HAWTHORNE, C. O. : Registration of chiropodists, 28, 118
Health campaign and the Wiltshire Branch, 293
— Ministry : New proposals for postgraduate facilities for insurance practitioners, 153—Public vaccinators and superannuation, 326—Interdepartmental Committee on Abortion, 357
— supplement to *Spectator*, 297
Hearing aids, 333
Heart disease, rheumatic, within the City of Bristol : study on the variability in the incidence of (C. Bruce Perry and J. A. Fraser Roberts), 154
HENRIKSON, W. Saville : Insurance capitation fee, 118
HICKINBOTHAM, J. R. : An abuse of certification, 316
Highlands, medical service in, 339
Holland Division : Report of meeting, 40
HOMER, T. Kemp : Propaganda for insurance medical service, 260
Homework, 4
Homeopathy, one hundred years of, 245
HORDER, Lord : Postgraduate education, 292—
Rheumatism in relation to death and disablement, 339
Hospital accommodation in Co. Durham, 177
— *Guide for 1937*, 75
— Montagu, Mexborough : Dispute, 372
— policy of B.M.A., 257
— problem of the, 171
— Worthing, honorary staff of, 246
Hospitals, Liverpool, amalgamation of, 333
— and social insurance (C. E. A. Bedwell), 109
— treatment of private patients in, 241
HUEY, Isaac Mackay, disciplinary case of, 342
Hull, diphtheria incidence in, 243
— Public Medical Service : Annual report, 324
HUTCHISON, Robert : Dyspepsias of childhood, 362
HUTTON-ASHKENNY, A. : Registration of opticians, 359

I

- India : Visit of Secretary to, 114—Vaccination certificates in, 197—Report of Secretary's visit, 221
Indian Medical Service, 43, 105, 131, 149, 175, 185, 205, 239, 251, 280, 304, 327, 351, 363—Revised scheme for, 213
Infirmary, Derbyshire Royal : Proposed developments, 333
Infectious diseases, notification of, 242
Injured, rehabilitation of, committee on, 367
Insanity and divorce : some medical considerations (David Perk), 198
Insects and disease (Major-Gen. W. P. MacArthur), 126
Institute, Royal Sanitary : Annual meeting, 182
Insurance medical service, 104—Propaganda for, 260, 278

Insurance, National Health :

- Bottle of medicine habit, 275
Dental benefit : Unsuitable for service under, 124, 158, 327—Withdrawal of declaration, 212
Notes for the medical student, 168
Postgraduate facilities for insurance practitioners, 153, 214, 259
Scheme for Australia, 385
— for South Africa, 75
Twenty-five years of, 256

CORRESPONDENCE :

- Bottle of medicine habit, 302, 326
Capitation fee, 8, 29, 37, 77, 105, 118, 130, 149, 183, 205, 216, 235
Dental haemorrhage, 184
Functions of panel committees, 358
Insurance medical service, 104—Propaganda for, 260, 278
— practice, 148
Ophthalmic benefit, 7, 29, 38
Panel practice, 373
— remuneration, 279, 293, 301, 315, 327, 345, 358
Pregnancy, no more certificates for, 303, 344, 359
"This panel business," 78

INSURANCE MEDICAL SERVICE WEEK BY WEEK :

- Capitation fee, 339
Certificates for insured and private patients—a contrast, 4
— issued for private purposes, 162
— signed in name of firm, 355
— after twenty-eighth week, 315
— proposed change of rule, 204
Complaint, unreasonable, 244
Deputies, treatment by, 5
Derbyshire panel scholarship and benevolent fund, 183

Insurance, National Health (continued)

- Doctors' lists, removal of names from, 112
Drug tariff, amendment to, 144
Drugs and appliances, 162
— cost of for person not on doctor's list, 300
Irregular certification, 112, 256
Haemorrhage, dental, 125, 204
— following teeth extraction, 300
Handwriting, bad, 355
Index "slip," 355
Limitation of practitioner's list, 144
Manchester medical service inquiries, 172
Manchester and electrical treatment, 144
Massage and electrical treatment, 144
Medical benefit, extension of to juveniles, 204
— Regulations, summary of, 193
— list, application for reinstatement, 125
— service in the Highlands, 339
— machinery, 35
— services, extension of, 355
National *Formulary*, 144—Revision of, 244
— health insurance, twenty-five years of, 256
Payment before treatment, 355
Postgraduate study facilities for insurance practitioners, 214
Preparations, special, 256
Prescribing, increased cost of, 245
Principal's responsibility for assistant's acts, 126
Rheumatic diseases, incidence of, 339
Rural areas, prescribing and dispensing in, 194
Scottish Association of Insurance Committees :
— Annual conference, 203
— Sunday pharmaceutical service, 172
— Surgery hours, observance of, 256

- Irish Free State Medical Union (I.M.A. and B.M.A.) :
— Meeting of central council, 6—Annual meeting, 27
— Medical Schools and Graduates' Association luncheon, 101
Isle of Man Society, Isle of Man Branch : Report of meeting, 348
— of Wight Division : Report of meeting, 362

J

- Jayekodi, H. Don Joseph, authority to possess dangerous drugs withdrawn, 97
JONES, E. C. Bell : The fracture clinic, 41

K

- Kennedy, William Aloysius, disciplinary case of, 343
Kent Branch : Report of meetings, 40, 106
Kent, East, Division : Report of meetings, 10, 318
KERR, A. S. : Hypothalamic function, 142
— J. M. Munro : Development of maternity services, 194—General practitioner and midwifery, 286
Kettering Hospital new contributory scheme, 33
KING, J. W. : Registration of chiropodists, 36
Kingston-on-Thames Division : Report of meeting, 330
KUIPERS, K. D. : Registration of chiropodists, 130

L

- Laird, A. J., retires from post of M.O.H., Cambridge, 177
Lancashire Division : Maternity Services (Scotland) Act, 325
Lancashire and Cheshire Branch : Report of meeting, 40
LAVERTY, R. : Minor ailment clinics, 119
LAYTON, Frank G. : Public Health Act, 1936, 216
Leeds, diphtheria immunization at, 338
Legislation, recent, affecting medical practice, 170
LEPPER, Elizabeth H. : Ovarian tumours, 143
LESCHER, F. G. : Modern treatment of diabetes mellitus and the use of zinc protamine insulin, 106
LEWIS, A. : No more certificates for pregnancy, 303, 344
— Beatrice : Skin diseases of virus origin, 143
— Charles : Insurance capitation fee, 8
Lincoln Division : Report of meeting, 107
Lincolnshire Branch : Report of meeting, 107
LIVINGSTONE, Gavin : Allergic rhinitis and its allied conditions, 41
Llewellyn-Jones, F., elected president of Association of Welsh Insurance Committees, 247
Local government administration, areas of, 181
London domiciliary midwifery service, 177
— hospitals, out-patient time-table for, 33
— medical practitioners' dinner : Postgraduate education, 291
LYTH, J. C. : Panel remuneration, 279

M

- MACARTHUR, Major-Gen. W. P. : Popular Lecture on insects and disease, 126
MACBETH, R. G. : Osteomyelitis of frontal bone, 39
MACCARTHY, D. F. : Fees for diphtheria immunization, 28
MACGREGOR, A. S. : Chronic disability among insured persons, 213
— William Watson, unsuitable for dental benefit service, 124

- MACKENZIE, E. K. : Development of maternity services, 247
MCFADYEAN, Kenneth : General practitioner and midwifery, 287
MCGILLIVRAY, D. M. : Maternity Services (Scotland) Act, 1937, 247
MCILROY, Dame Louise : General practitioner and midwifery, 285
MCLAREN, Charles L. : Report of conference of Chinese Medical Association, 5
Mahardhawaja, summary of, 150
Manchester Medical Service inquiries, 172
MANSON, J. S. : Registration of chiropodists, 28, 148
Martin, J. Middleton, retirement of, 163
Massage and electrical treatment, 144
Mastitis, staphylococcal, outbreak of at Ilford, 124
Maternal welfare in Birmingham, 288
Maternity service, an integrated, 316
— services, development of, 182, 194, 205, 216, 247, 260
— extensions to at Harrow, 298
— legislation affecting, 172
— in Scotland, 34—Letter by Scottish Secretary, 147—Special Scottish Representative Meeting of B.M.A., 377
— (Scotland) Act, 235, 247, 259, 280, 290, 301, 325
Measles prophylaxis in Portsmouth, 288
Medical benefit, extension of to juveniles, 204
— regulations, summary of, 193
— *Insurance Practice* : an index "slip," 355
— list, application for reinstatement in, 125
— officers of health, annual reports of, 243
— practice, future of, 372
— *Register* : Untraceable practitioners, 215
— service in the Highlands, 339
— extension of, 355
— machinery, 35
Mesopotamia Branch : Report of meeting, 329
Methylated Spirits (Sale by Retail) (Scotland) Act 1937, 148
Metropolitan Counties Branch : Annual general meeting, 22
Midwifery and the general practitioner : discussion on, 285—Correspondence on, 316
— services, new, 148
Midwives, pupil, training of : L.C.C. proposals, 147
Milk pasteurizing plants, 288
Mombasa Division : Report of meeting, 329
Monmouthshire, midwifery service in, 246
MONTGOMERY, A. R. : Insurance capitation fee, 37
MOORE, Jocelyn, A. M. : Gastric acidity in dysmenorrhoea, 144
Morgan Arthur William John, disciplinary case of, 342
Mortuary facilities in rural areas, 324
Muir, J. S., Freedom of Burgh of Selkirk conferred on, 124

N

- NANAVUTTY, S. H. : Specific gravity of urine, 263
NATHAN, Horace A. : Postgraduate courses, 359
National emergency inquiry : medical questionnaire, 357—Correspondence on, 358, 374, 386
— fitness campaign, 182—Dental organizations and, 360
— health, long-term policy of, 279
— *Formulary*, 144—Revision of, 244
Navy : Royal Naval Medical Service, 8, 42, 79, 105, 119, 131, 149, 174, 185, 205, 216, 239, 251, 263, 280, 304, 316, 327, 351, 363
— Volunteer Reserve, 8, 42, 79, 105, 119, 131, 149, 174, 185, 216, 239, 251, 263, 280, 304, 316, 327, 351, 363
New South Wales Branch : Report of meeting, 150
— cancer research in, 324
New Zealand : Physical Fitness and Recreation Bill passed, 333
Newcastle City Council midwifery service, 130
— Division : Report of meeting, 174
NICHOLS, Albert E. : National emergency inquiry, 374
Nixey, Frederick Henry, disciplinary case of, 342
Norfolk, West, Division : Report of meeting, 329
North of England Branch : Report of meeting, 187
Northumberland, North, Division : Report of meetings, 40, 150, 174, 251, 329, 362

NOTES OF THE WEEK :

- Air-raid precautions : Instruction in Glasgow, 197
— Handbook No. 3, 246—Numbers attending courses, 333
Association, Canadian Medical, work of, 197
Backward glance at the Belfast Meeting, 297
Birmingham professors for municipal hospitals, 297
Blackburn's district medical officers, remuneration of, 177
British *Pharmacopoeia*, 333
Cancer research in New South Wales, 324
Capitation fee for dependants, 197
Charities, medical, dance in aid of, 123
Conference of medical students, 124
Davidson, J. F., presentation to, 177
Dorset Public Medical Service : Annual meeting, 324
Edinburgh municipal hospitals, charges in, 33
Essex Public Medical Service, 33
Fracture clinic at Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, 333
Gloucestershire Royal Infirmary, 33
Guernsey, hospital provision in, 123
Handbook of the Association, 246

NOTES OF THE WEEK (*continued*)

Health supplement to *Spectator*, 297
Hearing aids, 333
Hospital accommodation in Co. Durham, 177
Hull Public Medical Service : Annual report, 324
Kettering hospital new contributory scheme, 33
Land Settlement Association : Medical attendance scheme, 333
Liverpool hospitals, amalgamation of, 333
London hospitals, out-patient time-table for, 33
London's domiciliary midwifery service, 177
Maternity and child welfare in Cornwall, 324
Members of B.M.A. in H.M. Forces, 324
Midwifery service in Monmouthshire, 246
— services, new, 148
Mortuary facilities in rural areas, 324
Pregnancy, notification of, 123
Presentation to Dr. L. J. Picton, 123
Sheffield, medical and surgical benefits in, 177
Vaccination certificates in India, 197
Voluntary Hospitals Commission's recommendations, 297
Worthing Hospital, honorary staff of, 246

Nutrition, outstanding problems in, 3
Nutritional science and State planning, 3
Nyasaland Branch : Report of meeting, 150

O

OCKWELL, C. M. : " Pedestals," 106
O'MALLEY, C. Conon : Ophthalmic surgeon or eye surgeon ? 78
Ophthalmic benefit, 7, 29, 38
— surgeon or eye surgeon ? 78
OPPENHEIMER, Frank : Suggestion and advertisement, 118—Panel remuneration, 293
Opticians, registration of, 326, 345, 359, 386
ORR, Sir John Boyd : Nutritional science and State planning, 3
O'Shaughnessy, Patrick Joseph, disciplinary case of, 343
OWEN-MORRIS, W. G. F. : Panel practice, 373
Oxford Division : Report of meeting, 39
OXLEY, W. H. F. : General practitioner and midwifery, 285

P

PAINE, C. G. : The leucocidin of haemolytic streptococci, 144
Panel business, 78
— committees, function of, 358
— Conference : Motions for, 237—Report of meeting, 265—Dinner, 275
— practice, 373
— remuneration, 279, 293, 301, 315, 327, 345, 358
PATERSON, William : Preventive medicine and the general practitioner, 22
Payment before treatment, 355
Peace Campaign, International, conference of, 278
PERK, David : Insanity and divorce, some medical considerations, 198
PERRY, C. Bruce (and J. A. Fraser ROBERTS) : A study on the variability in the incidence of rheumatic heart disease within the City of Bristol, 154
Picton, Lionel J., presentation to, 124
Plymouth Division : Report of meetings, 41, 330
Portsmouth, measles prophylaxis in, 288
Postgraduate facilities for insurance practitioners : Ministry of Health's new proposals, 153—Correspondence on, 359
POSTON, Henry : Registration of chiropodists, 36, 185
Practitioner's list, limitation of, 144
Pregnancy, certificates for, 359
— no more certificates for, 303, 344
— certification after twenty-eighth week, 315
— notification of, 123
Preparations, special, 256
Prescribing : Increased cost of, 245—Increase in, 275
Preston Division : Report of meetings, 40, 329, 362
Preventive medicine and the general practitioner, 22
Principal's responsibility for assistant's acts, 126
Private patients in hospitals, treatment of, 241
Prize, Katherine Bishop Harman, 79, 169, 186, 219, 330, 360, 387
— Sir Charles Hastings Clinical, 38, 169, 186, 218, 330, 347, 387
— Middlemore, 170, 347, 361, 375, 387
— Stewart, 170
Public assistance, legislation affecting, 171
— Health Act, 1936, 202, 216

PUBLIC HEALTH NOTES :

Catarrh in children, 371
Children under school age, 338
Diphtheria incidence in Hull, 243
— immunization, 287—At Leeds, 338
Disinfection of premises, 110
Ear defects in school children, 162
Homework, 4
Local government administration, areas of, 181
Maternal welfare in Birmingham, 288
Maternity services, development of, 182
Measles prophylaxis in Portsmouth, 288
Medical Officers of Health : Annual reports, 243
Milk pasteurizing plants, 288
Notification of infectious diseases, 242
Nutrition, 3
Prevention of tuberculosis regulations, 338
Public Health Act, 1936, 202
— health appointments, 23, 34, 124, 148, 163, 244, 288, 330, 372
Ratepayer and health services in Bristol, 203
Rheumatism, notification of, 371
Scottish maternity services, 34
Staphylococcal mastitis, 124
Venereal diseases, publicity for, 34

Public health services, development of, 170
— medical services, conference of representatives of, 334
— services and friendly societies, 258
Punjab Branch : Report of meeting, 150

R

Recreative physical exercise, 204
Registration of foreign practitioners in Great Britain and the Dominions and Colonies, 199
Rehabilitation of injured, committee on, 367
Rheumatic diseases, incidence of, 339
Rheumatism, notification of, 371
— school for children suffering from, 278
Rhinitis, allergic, and its allied conditions, 41
Richmond Division : Report of meeting, 330, 362
RITCHIE, A. A. : Consultant and specialist services, 212
ROBERTS, J. A. Fraser (and C. Bruce PERRY) : A study on the variability in the incidence of rheumatic heart disease within the City of Bristol, 154
ROBERTSON, Hugh A. : National emergency inquiry, 358
ROBERTSON, Violet M. C. : A new era in public health, 192
Rochdale Division : Report of meeting, 40
Ross and Cromarty Division : Report of meeting, 10
ROWLETTE, R. J. : Fees for diphtheria immunization, 28
Rural areas, prescribing and dispensing in, 194
RUSSELL, Baron : Insurance capitation fee, 29
Russia, medicine in (N. E. Waterfield), 324

S

St. Albans Division : Report of meeting, 236
Savage, W. G., retires from post of M.O.H. Somerset, 247
Scotland : Health services of, 192—Voluntary hospitals in, 212
Scottish health services : Report of committee issued, 277
— maternity services, 34—Letter by Scottish Secretary, 147
Seunthorpe Division : Blood transfusion service, 275
SHACKLETON, R. P. W. : Insurance practice, 148
SHANLEY, J. P. : Irish Free State Medical Union, 27
— Fees for diphtheria immunization, 27
Sheffield, medical and surgical benefits in, 177
SHELDON, Wilfrid : Minor maladies of infancy, 39
Shropshire and Mid-Wales Branch : Report of meeting, 329
SMITH, C. F. : Public education in health, 185—Bottle of medicine habit, 326
Society, British Red Cross : Certificates for first aid in chemical warfare awarded, 355
— Hunterian : General practitioner and midwifery, 285
— of Physiotherapists (incorporating the Association of Registered Bio-Physical Assistants) : Annual general meeting, 301
South-Eastern Counties Division : Report of meetings, 39, 329
South-Western Branch : Report of meeting, 187
Southern Branch : Area of, 31—Report of meeting, 40
SPAFFORD, P. : Recreative physical exercise, 204

Stanworth, Albert, unsuitable for dental benefit service, 158
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. A. D. : Voluntary hospitals in Scotland, 212
STICH, A. Benham : Panel remuneration, 302
Stirling Branch : Report of meeting, 41
STOBIE, W. : Infective endocarditis treated with protosil, 39—Thoracoplasty for chronic pulmonary tuberculosis, 39
STONE, J. E. : Birmingham Hospital Centre, 178
STUART, R. : Propaganda for insurance medical service, 278—Payment for active immunization against diphtheria, 345
STUNGO, Ellis : Surgery hours, 327
Suffolk Branch : Report of meeting, 330
— North, Division : Change of area and name, 218, 294
— South, Division : Report of meetings, 41, 150—Change of area and name, 218, 294
— West, Division : Change of area, 218, 294
Sunday pharmaceutical service, 172
Superannuation, Local Government, Act, 1937, 163
Surgery hours, 304, 327—Observance of, 256
Surrey Branch : Area of, 31—Report of meeting, 150

T

TAYLOR, Joan : Anaerobic streptococci and puerperal sepsis, 144
THAKORE, M. D. : Ophthalmic benefit, 7
THOMPSON, W. E. : Panel remuneration, 302
Thomson, Alexander Gray, disciplinary case of, 342
TIBBLES, Sydney : Registration of opticians, 326
TODD, C. R. : Insurance capitation fee, 38
TODD-WHITE, Arthur T. : Panel remuneration, 279
Torquay Division : Report of meeting, 150
— maternity services, 255
TRAVERS, T. A. B. : Observations on squint, 143
Tuberculosis prevention regulations, 338

U

Unemployment insurance and the doctor's employees, 36
Union, National Students', medical section established, 124
United Provinces Branch : Report of meetings, 362

V

Vaccinators, public, and superannuation, 326
Venereal diseases, educational and publicity work on, 34

W

Wakefield, Pontefract, and Castleford Division : Report of meetings, 41, 330
Wales, South, and Monmouthshire Branch : Report of meeting, 187
Walker, S. B. H., presentation to, 347
Wallasey Division, formation of, 186, 250
Wandsworth Division : Report of meeting, 329
Warwick and Leamington Division : Report of meeting, 173
WATERFIELD, N. E. : Medicine in Soviet Russia, 324
Watson, Walter Cousins, unsuitable for dental benefit service, 158
WEEKS, Courtenay C. : National temperance, 117
WELSH, Robt. A. : Panel remuneration, 301
West Bromwich and Smethwick Division : Report of meeting, 361
WHEELER, Charles E. : One hundred years of a "heresy," 245
WILLIAMSON, J. Bruce : Insurance capitation fee, 183
WILSON, David C. : Maternity Services (Scotland) Act, 1937, 248
Wiltshire Branch : Report of meeting, 151—And the health campaign, 292
Winstanley, S. A., appointed chairman of Lancaster County Insurance Committee, 324

Y

Yorkshire, East, Branch : Report of meetings, 10, 174
YOUNGMAN, H. R. : Registration of opticians, 345

ILLUSTRATION

Rheumatic heart disease within the City of Bristol (C. Bruce Perry and J. A. Fraser Roberts), 154